[1:1] Now theseH428 *are* the namesH8034 of the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 which cameH935 into Egypt;H4714 every manH376 and his householdH1004 cameH935 withH854 Jacob.H3290

[1:2] Reuben,H7205 Simeon,H8095 Levi,H3878 and Judah,H3063

[1:3] Issachar,H3485 Zebulun,H2074 and Benjamin,H1144

[1:4] Dan,H1835 and Naphtali,H5321 Gad,H1410 and Asher.H836

[1:5] And allH3605 the soulsH5315 that came outH3318 of the loinsH3409 of JacobH3290 wereH1961 seventyH7657 souls:H5315 for JosephH3130 wasH1961 in EgyptH4714 *already.*

[1:6] And JosephH3130 died,H4191 and allH3605 his brethren,H251 and allH3605 thatH1931 generation.H1755

[1:7] And the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 were fruitful,H6509 and increased abundantly,H8317 and multiplied,H7235 and waxed exceeding mighty;H6105 H3966 H3966 and the landH776 was filledH4390 withH854 them.

[1:8] Now there arose upH6965 a newH2319 kingH4428 overH5921 Egypt,H4714 whichH834 knewH3045 notH3808 (H853) Joseph.H3130

[1:9] And he saidH559 untoH413 his people,H5971 Behold,H2009 the peopleH5971 of the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 *are* moreH7227 and mightierH6099 thanH4480 we:

[1:10] ComeH3051 on, let us deal wiselyH2449 with them; lestH6435 they multiply,H7235 and it come to pass,H1961 that, whenH3588 there falleth outH7122 any war,H4421 theyH1931 joinH3254 alsoH1571 untoH5921 our enemies,H8130 and fightH3898 against us, and *so* get them upH5927 out ofH4480 the land.H776

[1:11] Therefore they did setH7760 overH5921 them taskmastersH8269 H4522 toH4616 afflictH6031 them with their burdens.H5450 And they builtH1129 for PharaohH6547 treasureH4543 cities,H5892 (H853) PithomH6619 and Raamses.H7486

[1:12] But the moreH834 they afflictedH6031 them, the moreH3651 they multipliedH7235 and grew.H3651 H6555 And they were grievedH6973 becauseH4480 H6440 of the childrenH1121 of Israel.H3478

[1:13] And the EgyptiansH4714 made(H853) the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 to serveH5647 with rigour:H6531

[1:14] And they made(H853) their livesH2416 bitterH4843 with hardH7186 bondage,H5656 in morter,H2563 and in brick,H3843 and in all mannerH3605 of serviceH5656 in the field:H7704 (H853) allH3605 their service,H5656 whereinH834 they made them serve,H5647 *was* with rigour.H6531

[1:15] And the kingH4428 of EgyptH4714 spakeH559 to the HebrewH5680 midwives,H3205 of whichH834 the nameH8034 of the oneH259 *was* Shiphrah,H8236 and the nameH8034 of the otherH8145 Puah:H6326

[1:16] And he said,H559 When ye do the office of a midwifeH3205 to(H853) the Hebrew women,H5680 and seeH7200 *them* uponH5921 the stools;H70 ifH518 itH1931 *be* a son,H1121 then ye shall killH4191 him: but ifH518 itH1931 *be* a daughter,H1323 then she shall live.H2425

[1:17] But the midwivesH3205 fearedH3372 (H853) God,H430 and didH6213 notH3808 asH834 the kingH4428 of EgyptH4714 commandedH1696 H413 them, but savedH2421 (H853) the men childrenH3206 alive.

[1:18] And the kingH4428 of EgyptH4714 called forH7121 the midwives,H3205 and saidH559 unto them, WhyH4069 have ye doneH6213 thisH2088 thing,H1697 and have savedH2421 (H853) the men childrenH3206 alive?

[1:19] And the midwivesH3205 saidH559 untoH413 Pharaoh,H6547 BecauseH3588 the Hebrew womenH5680 *are* notH3808 as the EgyptianH4713 women;H802 forH3588 theyH2007 *are* lively,H2422 and are deliveredH3205 ereH2962 the midwivesH3205 come inH935 untoH413 them.

[1:20] Therefore GodH430 dealt wellH3190 with the midwives:H3205 and the peopleH5971 multiplied,H7235 and waxed very mighty.H6105 H3966

[1:21] And it came to pass,H1961 becauseH3588 the midwivesH3205 fearedH3372 (H853) God,H430 that he madeH6213 them houses.H1004

[1:22] And PharaohH6547 chargedH6680 allH3605 his people,H5971 saying,H559 EveryH3605 sonH1121 that is bornH3209 ye shall castH7993 into the river,H2975 and everyH3605 daughterH1323 ye shall save alive.H2421

[2:1] And there wentH1980 a manH376 of the houseH4480 H1004 of Levi,H3878 and tookH3947 *to wife* a(H853) daughterH1323 of Levi.H3878

[2:2] And the womanH802 conceived,H2029 and bareH3205 a son:H1121 and when she sawH7200 him thatH3588 heH1931 *was a* goodlyH2896 *child,* she hidH6845 him threeH7969 months.H3391

[2:3] And when she couldH3201 notH3808 longerH5750 hideH6845 him, she tookH3947 for him an arkH8392 of bulrushes,H1573 and daubedH2560 it with slimeH2564 and with pitch,H2203 and putH7760 (H853) the childH3206 therein; and she laidH7760 *it* in the flagsH5488 byH5921 the river'sH2975 brink.H8193

[2:4] And his sisterH269 stoodH3320 afar off,H4480 H7350 to witH3045 whatH4100 would be doneH6213 to him.

[2:5] And the daughterH1323 of PharaohH6547 came downH3381 to washH7364 *herself* atH5921 the river;H2975 and her maidensH5291 walked alongH1980 byH5921 the river'sH2975 side;H3027 and when she sawH7200 (H853) the arkH8392 amongH8432 the flags,H5488 she sentH7971 (H853) her maidH519 to fetchH3947 it.

[2:6] And when she had openedH6605 *it,* she sawH7200 (H853) the child:H3206 and, behold,H2009 the babeH5288 wept.H1058 And she had compassionH2550 onH5921 him, and said,H559 ThisH2088 *is one* of the Hebrews' children.H4480 H3206 H5680

[2:7] Then saidH559 his sisterH269 toH413 Pharaoh'sH6547 daughter,H1323 Shall I goH1980 and callH7121 to thee a nurseH802 H3243 ofH4480 the Hebrew women,H5680 that she may nurseH3243 (H853) the childH3206 for thee?

[2:8] And Pharaoh'sH6547 daughterH1323 saidH559 to her, Go.H1980 And the maidH5959 wentH1980 and calledH7121 the child'sH3206 (H853) mother.H517

[2:9] And Pharaoh'sH6547 daughterH1323 saidH559 unto her, Take this child away,H1980 (H853) H2088 H3206 and nurseH3243 it for me, and IH589 will giveH5414 *thee*(H853) thy wages.H7939 And the womanH802 tookH3947 the child,H3206 and nursedH5134 it.

[2:10] And the childH3206 grew,H1431 and she broughtH935 him unto Pharaoh'sH6547 daughter,H1323 and he becameH1961 her son.H1121 And she calledH7121 his nameH8034 Moses:H4872 and she said,H559 BecauseH3588 I drewH4871 him out ofH4480 the water.H4325

[2:11] And it came to passH1961 in thoseH1992 days,H3117 when MosesH4872 was grown,H1431 that he went outH3318 untoH413 his brethren,H251 and lookedH7200 on their burdens:H5450 and he spiedH7200 an EgyptianH376 H4713 smitingH5221 an Hebrew,H376 H5680 one of his brethren.H4480 H251

[2:12] And he lookedH6437 this wayH3541 and that way,H3541 and when he sawH7200 thatH3588 *there was* noH369 man,H376 he slewH5221 (H853) the Egyptian,H4713 and hidH2934 him in the sand.H2344

[2:13] And when he went outH3318 the secondH8145 day,H3117 behold,H2009 twoH8147 menH376 of the HebrewsH5680 strove together:H5327 and he saidH559 to him that did the wrong,H7563 WhereforeH4100 smitestH5221 thou thy fellow?H7453

[2:14] And he said,H559 WhoH4310 madeH7760 thee a princeH8269 and a judgeH8199 overH5921 us? intendestH559 thouH859 to killH2026 me, asH834 thou killedstH2026 (H853) the Egyptian?H4713 And MosesH4872 feared,H3372 and said,H559 SurelyH403 this thingH1697 is known.H3045

[2:15] Now when PharaohH6547 heardH8085 thisH2088 (H853) thing,H1697 he soughtH1245 to slayH2026 (H853) Moses.H4872 But MosesH4872 fledH1272 from the faceH4480 H6440 of Pharaoh,H6547 and dweltH3427 in the landH776 of Midian:H4080 and he sat downH3427 byH5921 a well.H875

[2:16] Now the priestH3548 of MidianH4080 had sevenH7651 daughters:H1323 and they cameH935 and drewH1802 *water,* and filledH4390 (H853) the troughsH7298 to waterH8248 their father'sH1 flock.H6629

[2:17] And the shepherdsH7462 cameH935 and drove them away:H1644 but MosesH4872 stood upH6965 and helpedH3467 them, and wateredH8248 (H853) their flock.H6629

[2:18] And when they cameH935 toH413 ReuelH7467 their father,H1 he said,H559 HowH4069 *is it that* ye are comeH935 so soonH4116 to day?H3117

[2:19] And they said,H559 An EgyptianH376 H4713 deliveredH5337 us out of the handH4480 H3027 of the shepherds,H7462 and alsoH1571 drew *water* enoughH1802 H1802 for us, and wateredH8248 (H853) the flock.H6629

[2:20] And he saidH559 untoH413 his daughters,H1323 And whereH346 *is* he? whyH4100 *is* itH2088 *that* ye have leftH5800 (H853) the man?H376 callH7121 him, that he may eatH398 bread.H3899

[2:21] And MosesH4872 was contentH2974 to dwellH3427 withH854 the man:H376 and he gaveH5414 MosesH4872 (H853) ZipporahH6855 his daughter.H1323

[2:22] And she bareH3205 *him* a son,H1121 and he calledH7121 (H853) his nameH8034 Gershom:H1648 forH3588 he said,H559 I have beenH1961 a strangerH1616 in a strangeH5237 land.H776

[2:23] And it came to passH1961 in process of time,H3117 H7227 H1992 that the kingH4428 of EgyptH4714 died:H4191 and the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 sighedH584 by reason ofH4480 the bondage,H5656 and they cried,H2199 and their cryH7775 came upH5927 untoH413 GodH430 by reason ofH4480 the bondage.H5656

[2:24] And GodH430 heardH8085 (H853) their groaning,H5009 and GodH430 rememberedH2142 (H853) his covenantH1285 withH854 Abraham,H85 withH854 Isaac,H3327 and withH854 Jacob.H3290

[2:25] And GodH430 looked uponH7200 (H853) the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 and GodH430 had respectH3045 unto *them.*

[3:1] Now MosesH4872 keptH1961 H7462 (H853) the flockH6629 of JethroH3503 his father in law,H2859 the priestH3548 of Midian:H4080 and he ledH5090 (H853) the flockH6629 to the backsideH310 of the desert,H4057 and cameH935 toH413 the mountainH2022 of God,H430 *even* to Horeb.H2722

[3:2] And the angelH4397 of the LORDH3068 appearedH7200 untoH413 him in a flameH3827 of fireH784 out of the midstH4480 H8432 of a bush:H5572 and he looked,H7200 and, behold,H2009 the bushH5572 burnedH1197 with fire,H784 and the bushH5572 *was* notH369 consumed.H398

[3:3] And MosesH4872 said,H559 I will nowH4994 turn aside,H5493 and seeH7200 thisH2088 greatH1419 (H853) sight,H4758 whyH4069 the bushH5572 is notH3808 burnt.H1197

[3:4] And when the LORDH3068 sawH7200 thatH3588 he turned asideH5493 to see,H7200 GodH430 calledH7121 untoH413 him out of the midstH4480 H8432 of the bush,H5572 and said,H559 Moses,H4872 Moses.H4872 And he said,H559 HereH2009 *am* I.

[3:5] And he said,H559 Draw not nighH7126 H408 hither:H1988 put offH5394 thy shoesH5275 from offH4480 H5921 thy feet,H7272 forH3588 the placeH4725 whereonH834 H5921 thouH859 standestH5975 *is* holyH6944 ground.H127

[3:6] Moreover he said,H559 IH595 *am* the GodH430 of thy father,H1 the GodH430 of Abraham,H85 the GodH430 of Isaac,H3327 and the GodH430 of Jacob.H3290 And MosesH4872 hidH5641 his face;H6440 forH3588 he was afraidH3372 to lookH4480 H5027 uponH413 God.H430

[3:7] And the LORDH3068 said,H559 I have surely seenH7200 H7200 (H853) the afflictionH6040 of my peopleH5971 whichH834 *are* in Egypt,H4714 and have heardH8085 their cryH6818 by reason ofH4480 H6440 their taskmasters;H5065 forH3588 I knowH3045 (H853) their sorrows;H4341

[3:8] And I am come downH3381 to deliverH5337 them out of the handH4480 H3027 of the Egyptians,H4714 and to bring them upH5927 out ofH4480 thatH1931 landH776 untoH413 a goodH2896 landH776 and a large,H7342 untoH413 a landH776 flowingH2100 with milkH2461 and honey;H1706 untoH413 the placeH4725 of the Canaanites,H3669 and the Hittites,H2850 and the Amorites,H567 and the Perizzites,H6522 and the Hivites,H2340 and the Jebusites.H2983

[3:9] NowH6258 therefore, behold,H2009 the cryH6818 of the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 is comeH935 untoH413 me: and I have alsoH1571 seenH7200 (H853) the oppressionH3906 wherewithH834 the EgyptiansH4714 oppressH3905 them.

[3:10] ComeH1980 nowH6258 therefore, and I will sendH7971 thee untoH413 Pharaoh,H6547 that thou mayest bring forthH3318 (H853) my peopleH5971 the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 out of Egypt.H4480 H4714

[3:11] And MosesH4872 saidH559 untoH413 God,H430 WhoH4310 *am* I,H595 thatH3588 I should goH1980 untoH413 Pharaoh,H6547 and thatH3588 I should bring forthH3318 (H853) the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 out of Egypt?H4480 H4714

[3:12] And he said,H559 CertainlyH3588 I will beH1961 withH5973 thee; and thisH2088 *shall be* a tokenH226 unto thee, thatH3588 IH595 have sentH7971 thee: When thou hast brought forthH3318 (H853) the peopleH5971 out of Egypt,H4480 H4714 ye shall serveH5647 (H853) GodH430 uponH5921 thisH2088 mountain.H2022

[3:13] And MosesH4872 saidH559 untoH413 God,H430 Behold,H2009 *when* IH595 comeH935 untoH413 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 and shall sayH559 unto them, The GodH430 of your fathersH1 hath sentH7971 me untoH413 you; and they shall sayH559 to me, WhatH4100 *is* his name?H8034 whatH4100 shall I sayH559 untoH413 them?

[3:14] And GodH430 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 I AMH1961 THATH834 I AM:H1961 and he said,H559 ThusH3541 shalt thou sayH559 unto the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 I AMH1961 hath sentH7971 me untoH413 you.

[3:15] And GodH430 saidH559 moreoverH5750 untoH413 Moses,H4872 ThusH3541 shalt thou sayH559 untoH413 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 The LORDH3068 GodH430 of your fathers,H1 the GodH430 of Abraham,H85 the GodH430 of Isaac,H3327 and the GodH430 of Jacob,H3290 hath sentH7971 me untoH413 you: thisH2088 *is* my nameH8034 for ever,H5769 and thisH2088 *is* my memorialH2143 unto all generations.H1755 H1755

[3:16] Go,H1980 and gatherH622 (H853) the eldersH2205 of IsraelH3478 together, and sayH559 untoH413 them, The LORDH3068 GodH430 of your fathers,H1 the GodH430 of Abraham,H85 of Isaac,H3327 and of Jacob,H3290 appearedH7200 untoH413 me, saying,H559 I have surely visitedH6485 H6485 you, and *seen* that which is doneH6213 to you in Egypt:H4714

[3:17] And I have said,H559 I will bring you upH5927 (H853) out of the afflictionH4480 H6040 of EgyptH4714 untoH413 the landH776 of the Canaanites,H3669 and the Hittites,H2850 and the Amorites,H567 and the Perizzites,H6522 and the Hivites,H2340 and the Jebusites,H2983 untoH413 a landH776 flowingH2100 with milkH2461 and honey.H1706

[3:18] And they shall hearkenH8085 to thy voice:H6963 and thou shalt come,H935 thouH859 and the eldersH2205 of Israel,H3478 untoH413 the kingH4428 of Egypt,H4714 and ye shall sayH559 untoH413 him, The LORDH3068 GodH430 of the HebrewsH5680 hath metH7136 withH5921 us: and nowH6258 let us go,H1980 we beseech thee,H4994 threeH7969 days'H3117 journeyH1870 into the wilderness,H4057 that we may sacrificeH2076 to the LORDH3068 our God.H430

[3:19] And IH589 am sureH3045 thatH3588 the kingH4428 of EgyptH4714 will notH3808 letH5414 you go,H1980 no,H3808 not by a mightyH2389 hand.H3027

[3:20] And I will stretch outH7971 (H853) my hand,H3027 and smiteH5221 (H853) EgyptH4714 with allH3605 my wondersH6381 whichH834 I will doH6213 in the midstH7130 thereof: and afterH310 thatH3651 he will let you go.H7971

[3:21] And I will giveH5414 thisH2088 peopleH5971 (H853) favourH2580 in the sightH5869 of the Egyptians:H4714 and it shall come to pass,H1961 that, whenH3588 ye go,H1980 ye shall notH3808 goH1980 empty:H7387

[3:22] But every womanH802 shall borrowH7592 of her neighbour,H4480 H7934 and of her that sojournethH4480 H1481 in her house,H1004 jewelsH3627 of silver,H3701 and jewelsH3627 of gold,H2091 and raiment:H8071 and ye shall putH7760 *them* uponH5921 your sons,H1121 and uponH5921 your daughters;H1323 and ye shall spoilH5337 (H853) the Egyptians.H4714

[4:1] And MosesH4872 answeredH6030 and said,H559 But, behold,H2005 they will notH3808 believeH539 me, norH3808 hearkenH8085 unto my voice:H6963 forH3588 they will say,H559 The LORDH3068 hath notH3808 appearedH7200 untoH413 thee.

[4:2] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 him, What *is* thatH4100 H2088 in thine hand?H3027 And he said,H559 A rod.H4294

[4:3] And he said,H559 CastH7993 it on the ground.H776 And he castH7993 it on the ground,H776 and it becameH1961 a serpent;H5175 and MosesH4872 fledH5127 from beforeH4480 H6440 it.

[4:4] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Put forthH7971 thine hand,H3027 and takeH270 it by the tail.H2180 And he put forthH7971 his hand,H3027 and caughtH2388 it, and it becameH1961 a rodH4294 in his hand:H3709

[4:5] ThatH4616 they may believeH539 thatH3588 the LORDH3068 GodH430 of their fathers,H1 the GodH430 of Abraham,H85 the GodH430 of Isaac,H3327 and the GodH430 of Jacob,H3290 hath appearedH7200 untoH413 thee.

[4:6] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 furthermoreH5750 unto him, PutH935 nowH4994 thine handH3027 into thy bosom.H2436 And he putH935 his handH3027 into his bosom:H2436 and when he took it out,H3318 behold,H2009 his handH3027 *was* leprousH6879 as snow.H7950

[4:7] And he said,H559 PutH7725 thine handH3027 intoH413 thy bosomH2436 again. And he putH7725 his handH3027 intoH413 his bosomH2436 again; and plucked it outH3318 of his bosom,H4480 H2436 and, behold,H2009 it was turned againH7725 as his *other* flesh.H1320

[4:8] And it shall come to pass,H1961 ifH518 they will notH3808 believeH539 thee, neitherH3808 hearkenH8085 to the voiceH6963 of the firstH7223 sign,H226 that they will believeH539 the voiceH6963 of the latterH314 sign.H226

[4:9] And it shall come to pass,H1961 ifH518 they will notH3808 believeH539 alsoH1571 theseH428 twoH8147 signs,H226 neitherH3808 hearkenH8085 unto thy voice,H6963 that thou shalt takeH3947 of the waterH4480 H4325 of the river,H2975 and pourH8210 *it* upon the dryH3004 *land:* and the waterH4325 whichH834 thou takestH3947 out ofH4480 the riverH2975 shall becomeH1961 bloodH1818 upon the dryH3006 *land.*

[4:10] And MosesH4872 saidH559 untoH413 the LORD,H3068 OH994 my Lord,H136 IH595 *am* notH3808 eloquent,H376 H1697 neitherH1571 heretofore,H4480 H8543 H1571 H4480 H8032 norH1571 sinceH4480 H227 thou hast spokenH1696 untoH413 thy servant:H5650 butH3588 IH595 *am* slowH3515 of speech,H6310 and of a slowH3515 tongue.H3956

[4:11] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 him, WhoH4310 hath madeH7760 man'sH120 mouth?H6310 orH176 whoH4310 makethH7760 the dumb,H483 orH176 deaf,H2795 orH176 the seeing,H6493 orH176 the blind?H5787 have notH3808 IH595 the LORD?H3068

[4:12] NowH6258 therefore go,H1980 and IH595 will beH1961 withH5973 thy mouth,H6310 and teachH3384 thee whatH834 thou shalt say.H1696

[4:13] And he said,H559 OH994 my Lord,H136 send,H7971 I pray thee,H4994 by the handH3027 *of him whom* thou wilt send.H7971

[4:14] And the angerH639 of the LORDH3068 was kindledH2734 against Moses,H4872 and he said,H559 *Is* notH3808 AaronH175 the LeviteH3881 thy brother?H251 I knowH3045 thatH3588 heH1931 can speak well.H1696 H1696 And also,H1571 behold,H2009 heH1931 cometh forthH3318 to meetH7125 thee: and when he seethH7200 thee, he will be gladH8055 in his heart.H3820

[4:15] And thou shalt speakH1696 untoH413 him, and putH7760 (H853) wordsH1697 in his mouth:H6310 and IH595 will beH1961 withH5973 thy mouth,H6310 and withH5973 his mouth,H6310 and will teachH3384 you(H853) whatH834 ye shall do.H6213

[4:16] And heH1931 shall be thy spokesmanH1696 untoH413 the people:H5971 and he shall be,H1961 *even* heH1931 shall beH1961 to thee instead of a mouth,H6310 and thouH859 shalt beH1961 to him instead of God.H430

[4:17] And thou shalt takeH3947 thisH2088 rodH4294 in thine hand,H3027 wherewithH834 thou shalt doH6213 (H853) signs.H226

[4:18] And MosesH4872 wentH1980 and returnedH7725 toH413 JethroH3503 his father in law,H2859 and saidH559 unto him, Let me go,H1980 I pray thee,H4994 and returnH7725 untoH413 my brethrenH251 whichH834 *are* in Egypt,H4714 and seeH7200 whether they be yetH5750 alive.H2416 And JethroH3503 saidH559 to Moses,H4872 GoH1980 in peace.H7965

[4:19] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 MosesH4872 in Midian,H4080 Go,H1980 returnH7725 into Egypt:H4714 forH3588 allH3605 the menH376 are deadH4191 which soughtH1245 (H853) thy life.H5315

[4:20] And MosesH4872 tookH3947 (H853) his wifeH802 and his sons,H1121 and setH7392 them uponH5921 an ass,H2543 and he returnedH7725 to the landH776 of Egypt:H4714 and MosesH4872 tookH3947 (H853) the rodH4294 of GodH430 in his hand.H3027

[4:21] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 When thou goestH1980 to returnH7725 into Egypt,H4714 seeH7200 that thou doH6213 allH3605 those wondersH4159 beforeH6440 Pharaoh,H6547 whichH834 I have putH7760 in thine hand:H3027 but IH589 will hardenH2388 (H853) his heart,H3820 that he shall notH3808 let(H853) the peopleH5971 go.H7971

[4:22] And thou shalt sayH559 untoH413 Pharaoh,H6547 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LORD,H3068 IsraelH3478 *is* my son,H1121 *even* my firstborn:H1060

[4:23] And I sayH559 untoH413 thee, Let(H853) my sonH1121 go,H7971 that he may serveH5647 me: and if thou refuseH3985 to let him go,H7971 behold,H2009 IH595 will slayH2026 (H853) thy son,H1121 *even* thy firstborn.H1060

[4:24] And it came to passH1961 by the wayH1870 in the inn,H4411 that the LORDH3068 metH6298 him, and soughtH1245 to killH4191 him.

[4:25] Then ZipporahH6855 tookH3947 a sharp stone,H6864 and cut offH3772 (H853) the foreskinH6190 of her son,H1121 and castH5060 *it* at his feet,H7272 and said,H559 SurelyH3588 a bloodyH1818 husbandH2860 *art* thouH859 to me.

[4:26] So he let him go:H7503 H4480 thenH227 she said,H559 A bloodyH1818 husbandH2860 *thou art,* because of the circumcision.H4139

[4:27] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 toH413 Aaron,H175 GoH1980 into the wildernessH4057 to meetH7125 Moses.H4872 And he went,H1980 and metH6298 him in the mountH2022 of God,H430 and kissedH5401 him.

[4:28] And MosesH4872 toldH5046 AaronH175 (H853) allH3605 the wordsH1697 of the LORDH3068 whoH834 had sentH7971 him, and allH3605 the signsH226 whichH834 he had commandedH6680 him.

[4:29] And MosesH4872 and AaronH175 wentH1980 and gathered togetherH622 (H853) allH3605 the eldersH2205 of the childrenH1121 of Israel:H3478

[4:30] And AaronH175 spakeH1696 (H853) allH3605 the wordsH1697 whichH834 the LORDH3068 had spokenH1696 untoH413 Moses,H4872 and didH6213 the signsH226 in the sightH5869 of the people.H5971

[4:31] And the peopleH5971 believed:H539 and when they heardH8085 thatH3588 the LORDH3068 had visitedH6485 (H853) the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 and thatH3588 he had looked uponH7200 (H853) their affliction,H6040 then they bowed their headsH6915 and worshipped.H7812

[5:1] And afterwardH310 MosesH4872 and AaronH175 went in,H935 and toldH559 H413 Pharaoh,H6547 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LORDH3068 GodH430 of Israel,H3478 Let(H853) my peopleH5971 go,H7971 that they may hold a feastH2287 unto me in the wilderness.H4057

[5:2] And PharaohH6547 said,H559 WhoH4310 *is* the LORD,H3068 thatH834 I should obeyH8085 his voiceH6963 to let(H853) IsraelH3478 go?H7971 I knowH3045 notH3808 (H853) the LORD,H3068 neitherH1571 H3808 will I let(H853) IsraelH3478 go.H7971

[5:3] And they said,H559 The GodH430 of the HebrewsH5680 hath metH7122 withH5921 us: let us go,H1980 we pray thee,H4994 threeH7969 days'H3117 journeyH1870 into the desert,H4057 and sacrificeH2076 unto the LORDH3068 our God;H430 lestH6435 he fall uponH6293 us with pestilence,H1698 orH176 with the sword.H2719

[5:4] And the kingH4428 of EgyptH4714 saidH559 untoH413 them, WhereforeH4100 do ye, MosesH4872 and Aaron,H175 letH6544 (H853) the peopleH5971 from their works?H4480 H4639 getH1980 you unto your burdens.H5450

[5:5] And PharaohH6547 said,H559 Behold,H2005 the peopleH5971 of the landH776 nowH6258 *are* many,H7227 and ye make them restH7673 (H853) from their burdens.H4480 H5450

[5:6] And PharaohH6547 commandedH6680 the sameH1931 dayH3117 (H853) the taskmastersH5065 of the people,H5971 and their officers,H7860 saying,H559

[5:7] Ye shall noH3808 moreH3254 giveH5414 the peopleH5971 strawH8401 to makeH3835 brick,H3843 as heretofore:H8543 H8032 let themH1992 goH1980 and gatherH7197 strawH8401 for themselves.

[5:8] And the taleH4971 of the bricks,H3843 whichH834 theyH1992 did makeH6213 heretofore,H8543 H8032 ye shall layH7760 uponH5921 them; ye shall notH3808 diminishH1639 *ought* thereof:H4480 forH3588 theyH1992 *be* idle;H7503 thereforeH5921 H3651 theyH1992 cry,H6817 saying,H559 Let us goH1980 *and* sacrificeH2076 to our God.H430

[5:9] Let there more work be laidH3513 H5656 uponH5921 the men,H376 that they may labourH6213 therein; and let them notH408 regardH8159 vainH8267 words.H1697

[5:10] And the taskmastersH5065 of the peopleH5971 went out,H3318 and their officers,H7860 and they spakeH559 toH413 the people,H5971 saying,H559 ThusH3541 saithH559 Pharaoh,H6547 I will notH369 giveH5414 you straw.H8401

[5:11] GoH1980 ye,H859 getH3947 you strawH8401 whereH4480 H834 ye can findH4672 it: yetH3588 notH369 oughtH1697 of your workH4480 H5656 shall be diminished.H1639

[5:12] So the peopleH5971 were scattered abroadH6327 throughout allH3605 the landH776 of EgyptH4714 to gatherH7197 stubbleH7179 instead of straw.H8401

[5:13] And the taskmastersH5065 hastedH213 *them,* saying,H559 FulfilH3615 your works,H4639 *your* dailyH3117 H3117 tasks,H1697 as whenH834 there wasH1961 straw.H8401

[5:14] And the officersH7860 of the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 whichH834 Pharaoh'sH6547 taskmastersH5065 had setH7760 overH5921 them, were beaten,H5221 *and* demanded,H559 WhereforeH4069 have ye notH3808 fulfilledH3615 your taskH2706 in making brickH3835 bothH1571 yesterdayH8543 andH1571 to day,H3117 as heretofore?H8543 H8032

[5:15] Then the officersH7860 of the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 cameH935 and criedH6817 untoH413 Pharaoh,H6547 saying,H559 WhereforeH4100 dealestH6213 thou thusH3541 with thy servants?H5650

[5:16] There is noH369 strawH8401 givenH5414 unto thy servants,H5650 and they sayH559 to us, MakeH6213 brick:H3843 and, behold,H2009 thy servantsH5650 *are* beaten;H5221 but the faultH2398 *is* in thine own people.H5971

[5:17] But he said,H559 YeH859 *are* idle,H7503 *ye are* idle:H7503 thereforeH5921 H3651 yeH859 say,H559 Let us goH1980 *and* do sacrificeH2076 to the LORD.H3068

[5:18] GoH1980 therefore now,H6258 *and* work;H5647 for there shall noH3808 strawH8401 be givenH5414 you, yet shall ye deliverH5414 the taleH8506 of bricks.H3843

[5:19] And the officersH7860 of the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 did seeH7200 *that* they *were* in evilH7451 *case,* after it was said,H559 Ye shall notH3808 minishH1639 *ought* from your bricksH4480 H3843 of your dailyH3117 H3117 task.H1697

[5:20] And they metH6293 (H853) MosesH4872 and Aaron,H175 who stoodH5324 in the way,H7125 as they came forthH3318 fromH4480 H854 Pharaoh:H6547

[5:21] And they saidH559 untoH413 them, The LORDH3068 lookH7200 uponH5921 you, and judge;H8199 becauseH834 ye have made(H853) our savourH7381 to be abhorredH887 in the eyesH5869 of Pharaoh,H6547 and in the eyesH5869 of his servants,H5650 to putH5414 a swordH2719 in their handH3027 to slayH2026 us.

[5:22] And MosesH4872 returnedH7725 untoH413 the LORD,H3068 and said,H559 Lord,H136 whereforeH4100 hast thou *so* evil entreatedH7489 thisH2088 people?H5971 whyH4100 *is* itH2088 *that* thou hast sentH7971 me?

[5:23] For sinceH4480 H227 I cameH935 toH413 PharaohH6547 to speakH1696 in thy name,H8034 he hath done evilH7489 to thisH2088 people;H5971 neitherH3808 hast thou deliveredH5337 (H853) thy peopleH5971 at all.H5337

[6:1] Then the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 NowH6258 shalt thou seeH7200 whatH834 I will doH6213 to Pharaoh:H6547 forH3588 with a strongH2389 handH3027 shall he let them go,H7971 and with a strongH2389 handH3027 shall he drive them outH1644 of his land.H4480 H776

[6:2] And GodH430 spakeH1696 untoH413 Moses,H4872 and saidH559 untoH413 him, IH589 *am* the LORD:H3068

[6:3] And I appearedH7200 untoH413 Abraham,H85 untoH413 Isaac,H3327 and untoH413 Jacob,H3290 by *the name of* GodH410 Almighty,H7706 but by my nameH8034 JEHOVAHH3068 was I notH3808 knownH3045 to them.

[6:4] And I have alsoH1571 establishedH6965 (H853) my covenantH1285 withH854 them, to giveH5414 them(H853) the landH776 of Canaan,H3667 (H853) the landH776 of their pilgrimage,H4033 whereinH834 they were strangers.H1481

[6:5] And IH589 have alsoH1571 heardH8085 (H853) the groaningH5009 of the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 whomH834 (H853) the EgyptiansH4714 keep in bondage;H5647 and I have rememberedH2142 (H853) my covenant.H1285

[6:6] WhereforeH3651 sayH559 unto the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 and I will bring you outH3318 (H853) from underH4480 H8478 the burdensH5450 of the Egyptians,H4714 and I will ridH5337 you out of their bondage,H4480 H5656 and I will redeemH1350 you with a stretched outH5186 arm,H2220 and with greatH1419 judgments:H8201

[6:7] And I will takeH3947 you to me for a people,H5971 and I will beH1961 to you a God:H430 and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORDH3068 your God,H430 which bringeth you outH3318 (H853) from underH4480 H8478 the burdensH5450 of the Egyptians.H4714

[6:8] And I will bring you inH935 (H853) untoH413 the land,H776 concerning the whichH834 I did swearH5375 (H853) H3027 to giveH5414 it to Abraham,H85 to Isaac,H3327 and to Jacob;H3290 and I will giveH5414 it you for an heritage:H4181 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[6:9] And MosesH4872 spakeH1696 soH3651 untoH413 the childrenH1121 of Israel:H3478 but they hearkenedH8085 notH3808 untoH413 MosesH4872 for anguishH4480 H7115 of spirit,H7307 and for cruel bondage.H4480 H5656 H7186

[6:10] And the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 Moses,H4872 saying,H559

[6:11] Go in,H935 speakH1696 untoH413 PharaohH6547 kingH4428 of Egypt,H4714 that he let(H853) the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 goH7971 out of his land.H4480 H776

[6:12] And MosesH4872 spakeH1696 beforeH6440 the LORD,H3068 saying,H559 Behold,H2005 the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 have notH3808 hearkenedH8085 untoH413 me; howH349 then shall PharaohH6547 hearH8085 me, whoH589 *am* of uncircumcisedH6189 lips?H8193

[6:13] And the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 MosesH4872 and untoH413 Aaron,H175 and gave them a chargeH6680 untoH413 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 and untoH413 PharaohH6547 kingH4428 of Egypt,H4714 to bringH3318 (H853) the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt.H4714

[6:14] TheseH428 *be* the headsH7218 of their fathers'H1 houses:H1004 The sonsH1121 of ReubenH7205 the firstbornH1060 of Israel;H3478 Hanoch,H2585 and Pallu,H6396 Hezron,H2696 and Carmi:H3756 theseH428 *be* the familiesH4940 of Reuben.H7205

[6:15] And the sonsH1121 of Simeon;H8095 Jemuel,H3223 and Jamin,H3226 and Ohad,H161 and Jachin,H3199 and Zohar,H6714 and ShaulH7586 the sonH1121 of a Canaanitish woman:H3669 theseH428 *are* the familiesH4940 of Simeon.H8095

[6:16] And theseH428 *are* the namesH8034 of the sonsH1121 of LeviH3878 according to their generations;H8435 Gershon,H1648 and Kohath,H6955 and Merari:H4847 and the yearsH8141 of the lifeH2416 of LeviH3878 *were* an hundredH3967 thirtyH7970 and sevenH7651 years.H8141

[6:17] The sonsH1121 of Gershon;H1648 Libni,H3845 and Shimi,H8096 according to their families.H4940

[6:18] And the sonsH1121 of Kohath;H6955 Amram,H6019 and Izhar,H3324 and Hebron,H2275 and Uzziel:H5816 and the yearsH8141 of the lifeH2416 of KohathH6955 *were* an hundredH3967 thirtyH7970 and threeH7969 years.H8141

[6:19] And the sonsH1121 of Merari;H4847 MahaliH4249 and Mushi:H4187 theseH428 *are* the familiesH4940 of LeviH3878 according to their generations.H8435

[6:20] And AmramH6019 tookH3947 him(H853) JochebedH3115 his father's sisterH1733 to wife;H802 and she bareH3205 him(H853) AaronH175 and Moses:H4872 and the yearsH8141 of the lifeH2416 of AmramH6019 *were* an hundredH3967 and thirtyH7970 and sevenH7651 years.H8141

[6:21] And the sonsH1121 of Izhar;H3324 Korah,H7141 and Nepheg,H5298 and Zichri.H2147

[6:22] And the sonsH1121 of Uzziel;H5816 Mishael,H4332 and Elzaphan,H469 and Zithri.H5644

[6:23] And AaronH175 tookH3947 him(H853) Elisheba,H472 daughterH1323 of Amminadab,H5992 sisterH269 of Naashon,H5177 to wife;H802 and she bareH3205 him(H853) Nadab,H5070 and Abihu,H30 (H853) Eleazar,H499 and Ithamar.H385

[6:24] And the sonsH1121 of Korah;H7141 Assir,H617 and Elkanah,H511 and Abiasaph:H23 theseH428 *are* the familiesH4940 of the Korhites.H7145

[6:25] And EleazarH499 Aaron'sH175 sonH1121 tookH3947 him *one* of the daughtersH4480 H1323 of PutielH6317 to wife;H802 and she bareH3205 him(H853) Phinehas:H6372 theseH428 *are* the headsH7218 of the fathersH1 of the LevitesH3881 according to their families.H4940

[6:26] TheseH1931 *are* that AaronH175 and Moses,H4872 to whomH834 the LORDH3068 said,H559 Bring outH3318 (H853) the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 from the landH4480 H776 of EgyptH4714 according toH5921 their armies.H6635

[6:27] TheseH1992 *are* they which spakeH1696 toH413 PharaohH6547 kingH4428 of Egypt,H4714 to bring outH3318 (H853) the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 from Egypt:H4480 H4714 these *are* thatH1931 MosesH4872 and Aaron.H175

[6:28] And it came to passH1961 on the dayH3117 *when* the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 MosesH4872 in the landH776 of Egypt,H4714

[6:29] That the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 Moses,H4872 saying,H559 IH589 *am* the LORD:H3068 speakH1696 thou untoH413 PharaohH6547 kingH4428 of EgyptH4714 (H853) allH3605 thatH834 IH589 sayH1696 untoH413 thee.

[6:30] And MosesH4872 saidH559 beforeH6440 the LORD,H3068 Behold,H2005 IH589 *am* of uncircumcisedH6189 lips,H8193 and howH349 shall PharaohH6547 hearkenH8085 untoH413 me?

[7:1] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 See,H7200 I have madeH5414 thee a godH430 to Pharaoh:H6547 and AaronH175 thy brotherH251 shall beH1961 thy prophet.H5030

[7:2] ThouH859 shalt speakH1696 (H853) allH3605 thatH834 I commandH6680 thee: and AaronH175 thy brotherH251 shall speakH1696 untoH413 Pharaoh,H6547 that he sendH7971 (H853) the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 out of his land.H4480 H776

[7:3] And IH589 will hardenH7185 (H853) Pharaoh'sH6547 heart,H3820 and multiplyH7235 (H853) my signsH226 and my wondersH4159 in the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[7:4] But PharaohH6547 shall notH3808 hearkenH8085 untoH413 you, that I may layH5414 (H853) my handH3027 upon Egypt,H4714 and bring forthH3318 (H853) mine armies,H6635 *and*(H853) my peopleH5971 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 out of the landH4480 H776 of EgyptH4714 by greatH1419 judgments.H8201

[7:5] And the EgyptiansH4714 shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 when I stretch forthH5186 (H853) mine handH3027 uponH5921 Egypt,H4714 and bring outH3318 (H853) the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 from amongH4480 H8432 them.

[7:6] And MosesH4872 and AaronH175 didH6213 asH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 them, soH3651 didH6213 they.

[7:7] And MosesH4872 *was* fourscoreH8084 yearsH8141 old,H1121 and AaronH175 fourscoreH8084 and threeH7969 yearsH8141 old,H1121 when they spakeH1696 untoH413 Pharaoh.H6547

[7:8] And the LORDH3068 spakeH559 untoH413 MosesH4872 and untoH413 Aaron,H175 saying,H559

[7:9] WhenH3588 PharaohH6547 shall speakH1696 untoH413 you, saying,H559 ShewH5414 a miracleH4159 for you: then thou shalt sayH559 untoH413 Aaron,H175 TakeH3947 (H853) thy rod,H4294 and castH7993 *it* beforeH6440 Pharaoh,H6547 *and* it shall becomeH1961 a serpent.H8577

[7:10] And MosesH4872 and AaronH175 went inH935 untoH413 Pharaoh,H6547 and they didH6213 soH3651 asH834 the LORDH3068 had commanded:H6680 and AaronH175 cast downH7993 (H853) his rodH4294 beforeH6440 Pharaoh,H6547 and beforeH6440 his servants,H5650 and it becameH1961 a serpent.H8577

[7:11] Then PharaohH6547 alsoH1571 calledH7121 the wise menH2450 and the sorcerers:H3784 now the magiciansH2748 of Egypt,H4714 theyH1992 alsoH1571 didH6213 in like mannerH3651 with their enchantments.H3858

[7:12] For they cast downH7993 every manH376 his rod,H4294 and they becameH1961 serpents:H8577 but Aaron'sH175 rodH4294 swallowed upH1104 (H853) their rods.H4294

[7:13] And he hardenedH2388 Pharaoh'sH6547 heart,H3820 that he hearkenedH8085 notH3808 untoH413 them; asH834 the LORDH3068 had said.H1696

[7:14] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Pharaoh'sH6547 heartH3820 *is* hardened,H3515 he refusethH3985 to let the peopleH5971 go.H7971

[7:15] GetH1980 thee untoH413 PharaohH6547 in the morning;H1242 lo,H2009 he goeth outH3318 unto the water;H4325 and thou shalt standH5324 byH5921 the river'sH2975 brinkH8193 against he come;H7125 and the rodH4294 whichH834 was turnedH2015 to a serpentH5175 shalt thou takeH3947 in thine hand.H3027

[7:16] And thou shalt sayH559 untoH413 him, The LORDH3068 GodH430 of the HebrewsH5680 hath sentH7971 me untoH413 thee, saying,H559 Let(H853) my peopleH5971 go,H7971 that they may serveH5647 me in the wilderness:H4057 and, behold,H2009 hithertoH5704 H3541 thou wouldest notH3808 hear.H8085

[7:17] ThusH3541 saithH559 the LORD,H3068 In thisH2063 thou shalt knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD:H3068 behold,H2009 IH595 will smiteH5221 with the rodH4294 thatH834 *is* in mine handH3027 uponH5921 the watersH4325 whichH834 *are* in the river,H2975 and they shall be turnedH2015 to blood.H1818

[7:18] And the fishH1710 thatH834 *is* in the riverH2975 shall die,H4191 and the riverH2975 shall stink;H887 and the EgyptiansH4714 shall lotheH3811 to drinkH8354 of the waterH4325 ofH4480 the river.H2975

[7:19] And the LORDH3068 spakeH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 SayH559 untoH413 Aaron,H175 TakeH3947 thy rod,H4294 and stretch outH5186 thine handH3027 uponH5921 the watersH4325 of Egypt,H4714 uponH5921 their streams,H5104 uponH5921 their rivers,H2975 and uponH5921 their ponds,H98 and uponH5921 allH3605 their poolsH4723 of water,H4325 that they may becomeH1961 blood;H1818 and *that* there may beH1961 bloodH1818 throughout allH3605 the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 both in *vessels of* wood,H6086 and in *vessels of* stone.H68

[7:20] And MosesH4872 and AaronH175 didH6213 so,H3651 asH834 the LORDH3068 commanded;H6680 and he lifted upH7311 the rod,H4294 and smoteH5221 (H853) the watersH4325 thatH834 *were* in the river,H2975 in the sightH5869 of Pharaoh,H6547 and in the sightH5869 of his servants;H5650 and allH3605 the watersH4325 thatH834 *were* in the riverH2975 were turnedH2015 to blood.H1818

[7:21] And the fishH1710 thatH834 *was* in the riverH2975 died;H4191 and the riverH2975 stank,H887 and the EgyptiansH4714 couldH3201 notH3808 drinkH8354 of the waterH4325 ofH4480 the river;H2975 and there wasH1961 bloodH1818 throughout allH3605 the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[7:22] And the magiciansH2748 of EgyptH4714 didH6213 soH3651 with their enchantments:H3909 and Pharaoh'sH6547 heartH3820 was hardened,H2388 neitherH3808 did he hearkenH8085 untoH413 them; asH834 the LORDH3068 had said.H1696

[7:23] And PharaohH6547 turnedH6437 and wentH935 intoH413 his house,H1004 neitherH3808 did he setH7896 his heartH3820 to thisH2063 also.H1571

[7:24] And allH3605 the EgyptiansH4714 diggedH2658 round aboutH5439 the riverH2975 for waterH4325 to drink;H8354 forH3588 they couldH3201 notH3808 drinkH8354 of the waterH4480 H4325 of the river.H2975

[7:25] And sevenH7651 daysH3117 were fulfilled,H4390 afterH310 that the LORDH3068 had smittenH5221 (H853) the river.H2975

[8:1] And the LORDH3068 spakeH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 GoH935 untoH413 Pharaoh,H6547 and sayH559 untoH413 him, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LORD,H3068 Let(H853) my peopleH5971 go,H7971 that they may serveH5647 me.

[8:2] And ifH518 thouH859 refuseH3986 to let *them* go,H7971 behold,H2009 IH595 will smiteH5062 (H853) allH3605 thy bordersH1366 with frogs:H6854

[8:3] And the riverH2975 shall bring forth frogs abundantly,H8317 H6854 which shall go upH5927 and comeH935 into thine house,H1004 and into thy bedchamber,H2315 H4904 and uponH5921 thy bed,H4296 and into the houseH1004 of thy servants,H5650 and upon thy people,H5971 and into thine ovens,H8574 and into thy kneadingtroughs:H4863

[8:4] And the frogsH6854 shall come upH5927 both on thee, and upon thy people,H5971 and upon allH3605 thy servants.H5650

[8:5] And the LORDH3068 spakeH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 SayH559 untoH413 Aaron,H175 Stretch forthH5186 (H853) thine handH3027 with thy rodH4294 overH5921 the streams,H5104 overH5921 the rivers,H2975 and overH5921 the ponds,H98 and cause(H853) frogsH6854 to come upH5927 uponH5921 the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[8:6] And AaronH175 stretched outH5186 (H853) his handH3027 overH5921 the watersH4325 of Egypt;H4714 and the frogsH6854 came up,H5927 and coveredH3680 (H853) the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[8:7] And the magiciansH2748 didH6213 soH3651 with their enchantments,H3909 and brought upH5927 (H853) frogsH6854 uponH5921 the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[8:8] Then PharaohH6547 calledH7121 for MosesH4872 and Aaron,H175 and said,H559 IntreatH6279 H413 the LORD,H3068 that he may take awayH5493 the frogsH6854 fromH4480 me, and from my people;H4480 H5971 and I will let(H853) the peopleH5971 go,H7971 that they may do sacrificeH2076 unto the LORD.H3068

[8:9] And MosesH4872 saidH559 unto Pharaoh,H6547 GloryH6286 overH5921 me: whenH4970 shall I intreatH6279 for thee, and for thy servants,H5650 and for thy people,H5971 to destroyH3772 the frogsH6854 fromH4480 thee and thy houses,(H4480) H1004 *that* they may remainH7604 in the riverH2975 only?H7535

[8:10] And he said,H559 To morrow.H4279 And he said,H559 *Be it* according to thy word:H1697 thatH4616 thou mayest knowH3045 thatH3588 *there is* noneH369 like unto the LORDH3068 our God.H430

[8:11] And the frogsH6854 shall departH5493 fromH4480 thee, and from thy houses,H4480 H1004 and from thy servants,H4480 H5650 and from thy people;H4480 H5971 they shall remainH7604 in the riverH2975 only.H7535

[8:12] And MosesH4872 and AaronH175 went outH3318 fromH4480 H5973 Pharaoh:H6547 and MosesH4872 criedH6817 untoH413 the LORDH3068 because ofH5921 H1697 the frogsH6854 whichH834 he had broughtH7760 against Pharaoh.H6547

[8:13] And the LORDH3068 didH6213 according to the wordH1697 of Moses;H4872 and the frogsH6854 diedH4191 out ofH4480 the houses,H1004 out ofH4480 the villages,H2691 and out ofH4480 the fields.H7704

[8:14] And they gathered them togetherH6651 (H853) upon heaps:H2563 H2563 and the landH776 stank.H887

[8:15] But when PharaohH6547 sawH7200 thatH3588 there wasH1961 respite,H7309 he hardenedH3513 (H853) his heart,H3820 and hearkenedH8085 notH3808 untoH413 them; asH834 the LORDH3068 had said.H1696

[8:16] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 SayH559 untoH413 Aaron,H175 Stretch outH5186 (H853) thy rod,H4294 and smiteH5221 (H853) the dustH6083 of the land,H776 that it may becomeH1961 liceH3654 throughout allH3605 the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[8:17] And they didH6213 so;H3651 for AaronH175 stretched outH5186 (H853) his handH3027 with his rod,H4294 and smoteH5221 (H853) the dustH6083 of the earth,H776 and it becameH1961 liceH3654 in man,H120 and in beast;H929 allH3605 the dustH6083 of the landH776 becameH1961 liceH3654 throughout allH3605 the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[8:18] And the magiciansH2748 didH6213 soH3651 with their enchantmentsH3909 to bring forthH3318 (H853) lice,H3654 but they couldH3201 not:H3808 so there wereH1961 liceH3654 upon man,H120 and upon beast.H929

[8:19] Then the magiciansH2748 saidH559 untoH413 Pharaoh,H6547 ThisH1931 *is* the fingerH676 of God:H430 and Pharaoh'sH6547 heartH3820 was hardened,H2388 and he hearkenedH8085 notH3808 untoH413 them; asH834 the LORDH3068 had said.H1696

[8:20] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Rise up earlyH7925 in the morning,H1242 and standH3320 beforeH6440 Pharaoh;H6547 lo,H2009 he cometh forthH3318 to the water;H4325 and sayH559 untoH413 him, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LORD,H3068 Let my peopleH5971 go,H7971 that they may serveH5647 me.

[8:21] Else,H3588 ifH518 thou wilt notH369 let(H853) my peopleH5971 go,H7971 behold,H2009 I will sendH7971 (H853) swarmsH6157 *of flies* upon thee, and upon thy servants,H5650 and upon thy people,H5971 and into thy houses:H1004 and the housesH1004 of the EgyptiansH4714 shall be fullH4390 of(H853) swarmsH6157 *of flies,* and alsoH1571 the groundH127 whereonH834 H5921 theyH1992 *are.*

[8:22] And I will severH6395 in thatH1931 dayH3117 (H853) the landH776 of Goshen,H1657 inH5921 whichH834 my peopleH5971 dwell,H5975 that noH1115 swarmsH6157 *of flies* shall beH1961 there;H8033 to the endH4616 thou mayest knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORDH3068 in the midstH7130 of the earth.H776

[8:23] And I will putH7760 a divisionH6304 betweenH996 my peopleH5971 and thy people:H5971 to morrowH4279 shall thisH2088 signH226 be.H1961

[8:24] And the LORDH3068 didH6213 so;H3651 and there cameH935 a grievousH3515 swarmH6157 *of flies* into the houseH1004 of Pharaoh,H6547 and *into* his servants'H5650 houses,H1004 and into allH3605 the landH776 of Egypt:H4714 the landH776 was corruptedH7843 by reason ofH4480 H6440 the swarmH6157 *of flies.*

[8:25] And PharaohH6547 calledH7121 forH413 MosesH4872 and for Aaron,H175 and said,H559 GoH1980 ye, sacrificeH2076 to your GodH430 in the land.H776

[8:26] And MosesH4872 said,H559 It is notH3808 meetH3559 soH3651 to do;H6213 forH3588 we shall sacrificeH2076 the abominationH8441 of the EgyptiansH4714 to the LORDH3068 our God:H430 lo,H2005 shall we sacrificeH2076 (H853) the abominationH8441 of the EgyptiansH4714 before their eyes,H5869 and will they notH3808 stoneH5619 us?

[8:27] We will goH1980 threeH7969 days'H3117 journeyH1870 into the wilderness,H4057 and sacrificeH2076 to the LORDH3068 our God,H430 asH834 he shall commandH559 H413 us.

[8:28] And PharaohH6547 said,H559 IH595 will let you go,H7971 that ye may sacrificeH2076 to the LORDH3068 your GodH430 in the wilderness;H4057 onlyH7535 ye shall notH3808 goH1980 very far away:H7368 H7368 intreatH6279 forH1157 me.

[8:29] And MosesH4872 said,H559 Behold,H2009 IH595 go outH3318 fromH4480 H5973 thee, and I will intreatH6279 H413 the LORDH3068 that the swarmsH6157 *of flies* may departH5493 from Pharaoh,H4480 H6547 from his servants,H4480 H5650 and from his people,H4480 H5971 to morrow:H4279 butH7535 let notH408 PharaohH6547 deal deceitfullyH2048 any moreH3254 in notH1115 letting(H853) the peopleH5971 goH7971 to sacrificeH2076 to the LORD.H3068

[8:30] And MosesH4872 went outH3318 fromH4480 H5973 Pharaoh,H6547 and intreatedH6279 H413 the LORD.H3068

[8:31] And the LORDH3068 didH6213 according to the wordH1697 of Moses;H4872 and he removedH5493 the swarmsH6157 *of flies* from Pharaoh,H4480 H6547 from his servants,H4480 H5650 and from his people;H4480 H5971 there remainedH7604 notH3808 one.H259

[8:32] And PharaohH6547 hardenedH3513 (H853) his heartH3820 at thisH2063 timeH6471 also,H1571 neitherH3808 would he let(H853) the peopleH5971 go.H7971

[9:1] Then the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Go inH935 untoH413 Pharaoh,H6547 and tellH1696 H413 him, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LORDH3068 GodH430 of the Hebrews,H5680 Let(H853) my peopleH5971 go,H7971 that they may serveH5647 me.

[9:2] ForH3588 ifH518 thouH859 refuseH3986 to let *them* go,H7971 and wilt holdH2388 them still,H5750

[9:3] Behold,H2009 the handH3027 of the LORDH3068 isH1961 upon thy cattleH4735 whichH834 *is* in the field,H7704 upon the horses,H5483 upon the asses,H2543 upon the camels,H1581 upon the oxen,H1241 and upon the sheep:H6629 *there shall be* a veryH3966 grievousH3515 murrain.H1698

[9:4] And the LORDH3068 shall severH6395 betweenH996 the cattleH4735 of IsraelH3478 and the cattleH4735 of Egypt:H4714 and there shall nothingH3808 H1697 dieH4191 of allH4480 H3605 *that is* the children'sH1121 of Israel.H3478

[9:5] And the LORDH3068 appointedH7760 a set time,H4150 saying,H559 To morrowH4279 the LORDH3068 shall doH6213 thisH2088 thingH1697 in the land.H776

[9:6] And the LORDH3068 didH6213 (H853) thatH2088 thingH1697 on the morrow,H4480 H4283 and allH3605 the cattleH4735 of EgyptH4714 died:H4191 but of the cattleH4480 H4735 of the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 diedH4191 notH3808 one.H259

[9:7] And PharaohH6547 sent,H7971 and, behold,H2009 there was notH3808 oneH259 of the cattleH4480 H4735 of the IsraelitesH3478 dead.H4191 And the heartH3820 of PharaohH6547 was hardened,H3513 and he did notH3808 let(H853) the peopleH5971 go.H7971

[9:8] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 MosesH4872 and untoH413 Aaron,H175 TakeH3947 to you handfulsH4393 H2651 of ashesH6368 of the furnace,H3536 and let MosesH4872 sprinkleH2236 it toward the heavenH8064 in the sightH5869 of Pharaoh.H6547

[9:9] And it shall becomeH1961 small dustH80 inH5921 allH3605 the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 and shall beH1961 a boilH7822 breaking forthH6524 *with* blainsH76 uponH5921 man,H120 and uponH5921 beast,H929 throughout allH3605 the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[9:10] And they tookH3947 (H853) ashesH6368 of the furnace,H3536 and stoodH5975 beforeH6440 Pharaoh;H6547 and MosesH4872 sprinkledH2236 it up toward heaven;H8064 and it becameH1961 a boilH7822 breaking forthH6524 *with* blainsH76 upon man,H120 and upon beast.H929

[9:11] And the magiciansH2748 couldH3201 notH3808 standH5975 beforeH6440 MosesH4872 because ofH4480 H6440 the boils;H7822 forH3588 the boilH7822 wasH1961 upon the magicians,H2748 and upon allH3605 the Egyptians.H4714

[9:12] And the LORDH3068 hardenedH2388 (H853) the heartH3820 of Pharaoh,H6547 and he hearkenedH8085 notH3808 untoH413 them; asH834 the LORDH3068 had spokenH1696 untoH413 Moses.H4872

[9:13] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Rise up earlyH7925 in the morning,H1242 and standH3320 beforeH6440 Pharaoh,H6547 and sayH559 untoH413 him, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LORDH3068 GodH430 of the Hebrews,H5680 Let(H853) my peopleH5971 go,H7971 that they may serveH5647 me.

[9:14] ForH3588 IH589 will at thisH2063 timeH6471 sendH7971 (H853) allH3605 my plaguesH4046 uponH413 thine heart,H3820 and upon thy servants,H5650 and upon thy people;H5971 thatH5668 thou mayest knowH3045 thatH3588 *there is* noneH369 like meH3644 in allH3605 the earth.H776

[9:15] ForH3588 nowH6258 I will stretch outH7971 (H853) my hand,H3027 that I may smiteH5221 thee and thy peopleH5971 with pestilence;H1698 and thou shalt be cut offH3582 fromH4480 the earth.H776

[9:16] And in very deedH199 forH5668 thisH2063 *cause* have I raised thee up,H5975 forH5668 to shewH7200 *in* thee(H853) my power;H3581 and thatH4616 my nameH8034 may be declaredH5608 throughout allH3605 the earth.H776

[9:17] As yetH5750 exaltest thou thyselfH5549 against my people,H5971 that thou wilt notH1115 let them go?H7971

[9:18] Behold,H2009 to morrowH4279 about this timeH6256 I will cause it to rainH4305 a veryH3966 grievousH3515 hail,H1259 suchH834 asH3644 hath notH3808 beenH1961 in EgyptH4714 sinceH4480 H3117 the foundationH3245 thereof even untilH5704 now.H6258

[9:19] SendH7971 therefore now,H6258 *and* gatherH5756 (H853) thy cattle,H4735 and allH3605 thatH834 thou hast in the field;H7704 *for upon* everyH3605 manH120 and beastH929 whichH834 shall be foundH4672 in the field,H7704 and shall notH3808 be broughtH622 home,H1004 the hailH1259 shall come downH3381 uponH5921 them, and they shall die.H4191

[9:20] He that fearedH3372 (H853) the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 among the servantsH4480 H5650 of PharaohH6547 made(H853) his servantsH5650 and his cattleH4735 fleeH5127 intoH413 the houses:H1004

[9:21] And he thatH834 regardedH7760 H3820 notH3808 the wordH1697 of the LORDH3068 leftH5800 (H853) his servantsH5650 and his cattleH4735 in the field.H7704

[9:22] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Stretch forthH5186 (H853) thine handH3027 towardH5921 heaven,H8064 that there may beH1961 hailH1259 in allH3605 the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 uponH5921 man,H120 and uponH5921 beast,H929 and uponH5921 everyH3605 herbH6212 of the field,H7704 throughout the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[9:23] And MosesH4872 stretched forthH5186 (H853) his rodH4294 towardH5921 heaven:H8064 and the LORDH3068 sentH5414 thunderH6963 and hail,H1259 and the fireH784 ran alongH1980 upon the ground;H776 and the LORDH3068 rainedH4305 hailH1259 uponH5921 the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[9:24] So there wasH1961 hail,H1259 and fireH784 mingledH3947 withH8432 the hail,H1259 veryH3966 grievous,H3515 such asH834 there wasH1961 noneH3808 like itH3644 in allH3605 the landH776 of EgyptH4714 sinceH4480 H227 it becameH1961 a nation.H1471

[9:25] And the hailH1259 smoteH5221 throughout allH3605 the landH776 of EgyptH4714 (H853) allH3605 thatH834 *was* in the field,H7704 both manH4480 H120 and beast;H929 and the hailH1259 smoteH5221 everyH3605 herbH6212 of the field,H7704 and brakeH7665 everyH3605 treeH6086 of the field.H7704

[9:26] OnlyH7535 in the landH776 of Goshen,H1657 whereH834 H8033 the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 *were,* wasH1961 there noH3808 hail.H1259

[9:27] And PharaohH6547 sent,H7971 and calledH7121 for MosesH4872 and Aaron,H175 and saidH559 untoH413 them, I have sinnedH2398 this time:H6471 the LORDH3068 *is* righteous,H6662 and IH589 and my peopleH5971 *are* wicked.H7563

[9:28] IntreatH6279 H413 the LORDH3068 (for *it is* enough)H7227 that there be noH4480 H1961 *more* mightyH430 thunderingsH6963 and hail;H1259 and I will let you go,H7971 and ye shall stayH5975 noH3808 longer.H3254

[9:29] And MosesH4872 saidH559 untoH413 him, As soon as I am gone outH3318 of(H853) the city,H5892 I will spread abroadH6566 (H853) my handsH3709 untoH413 the LORD;H3068 *and* the thunderH6963 shall cease,H2308 neitherH3808 shall there beH1961 any moreH5750 hail;H1259 thatH4616 thou mayest knowH3045 how thatH3588 the earthH776 *is* the LORD'S.H3068

[9:30] But as for theeH859 and thy servants,H5650 I knowH3045 thatH3588 ye will not yetH2962 fearH3372 H4480 H6440 the LORDH3068 God.H430

[9:31] And the flaxH6594 and the barleyH8184 was smitten:H5221 forH3588 the barleyH8184 *was* in the ear,H24 and the flaxH6594 *was* bolled.H1392

[9:32] But the wheatH2406 and the rieH3698 were notH3808 smitten:H5221 forH3588 theyH2007 *were* not grown up.H648

[9:33] And MosesH4872 went outH3318 of(H853) the cityH5892 fromH4480 H5973 Pharaoh,H6547 and spread abroadH6566 his handsH3709 untoH413 the LORD:H3068 and the thundersH6963 and hailH1259 ceased,H2308 and the rainH4306 was notH3808 pouredH5413 upon the earth.H776

[9:34] And when PharaohH6547 sawH7200 thatH3588 the rainH4306 and the hailH1259 and the thundersH6963 were ceased,H2308 he sinnedH2398 yet more,H3254 and hardenedH3513 his heart,H3820 heH1931 and his servants.H5650

[9:35] And the heartH3820 of PharaohH6547 was hardened,H2388 neitherH3808 would he let(H853) the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 go;H7971 asH834 the LORDH3068 had spokenH1696 byH3027 Moses.H4872

[10:1] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Go inH935 untoH413 Pharaoh:H6547 forH3588 IH589 have hardenedH3513 (H853) his heart,H3820 and the heartH3820 of his servants,H5650 thatH4616 I might shewH7896 theseH428 my signsH226 beforeH7130 him:

[10:2] And thatH4616 thou mayest tellH5608 in the earsH241 of thy son,H1121 and of thy son'sH1121 son,H1121 (H853) what thingsH834 I have wroughtH5953 in Egypt,H4714 and my signsH226 whichH834 I have doneH7760 among them; that ye may knowH3045 how thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[10:3] And MosesH4872 and AaronH175 came inH935 untoH413 Pharaoh,H6547 and saidH559 untoH413 him, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LORDH3068 GodH430 of the Hebrews,H5680 How longH5704 H4970 wilt thou refuseH3985 to humble thyselfH6031 beforeH4480 H6440 me? let my peopleH5971 go,H7971 that they may serveH5647 me.

[10:4] Else,H3588 ifH518 thouH859 refuseH3986 to let(H853) my peopleH5971 go,H7971 behold,H2009 to morrowH4279 will I bringH935 the locustsH697 into thy coast:H1366

[10:5] And they shall coverH3680 (H853) the faceH5869 of the earth,H776 that one cannotH3808 be ableH3201 to seeH7200 (H853) the earth:H776 and they shall eatH398 (H853) the residueH3499 of that which is escaped,H6413 which remainethH7604 unto you fromH4480 the hail,H1259 and shall eatH398 (H853) everyH3605 treeH6086 which growethH6779 for you out ofH4480 the field:H7704

[10:6] And they shall fillH4390 thy houses,H1004 and the housesH1004 of allH3605 thy servants,H5650 and the housesH1004 of allH3605 the Egyptians;H4714 whichH834 neitherH3808 thy fathers,H1 nor thy fathers'H1 fathersH1 have seen,H7200 since the dayH4480 H3117 that they wereH1961 uponH5921 the earthH127 untoH5704 thisH2088 day.H3117 And he turnedH6437 himself, and went outH3318 fromH4480 H5973 Pharaoh.H6547

[10:7] And Pharaoh'sH6547 servantsH5650 saidH559 untoH413 him, How longH5704 H4970 shall this manH2088 beH1961 a snareH4170 unto us? let(H853) the menH376 go,H7971 that they may serveH5647 (H853) the LORDH3068 their God:H430 knowestH3045 thou not yetH2962 thatH3588 EgyptH4714 is destroyed?H6

[10:8] And(H853) MosesH4872 and AaronH175 were brought againH7725 untoH413 Pharaoh:H6547 and he saidH559 untoH413 them, Go,H1980 serveH5647 (H853) the LORDH3068 your God:H430 *but* whoH4310 H4310 *are* they that shall go?H1980

[10:9] And MosesH4872 said,H559 We will goH1980 with our youngH5288 and with our old,H2205 with our sonsH1121 and with our daughters,H1323 with our flocksH6629 and with our herdsH1241 will we go;H1980 forH3588 we *must hold* a feastH2282 unto the LORD.H3068

[10:10] And he saidH559 untoH413 them, Let the LORDH3068 beH1961 soH3651 withH5973 you, asH834 I will let you go,H7971 and your little ones:H2945 lookH7200 *to it;* forH3588 evilH7451 *is* beforeH5048 H6440 you.

[10:11] NotH3808 so:H3651 goH1980 nowH4994 ye *that are* men,H1397 and serveH5647 (H853) the LORD;H3068 forH3588 that yeH859 did desire.H1245 And they were driven outH1644 fromH4480 H854 Pharaoh'sH6547 presence.H6440

[10:12] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Stretch outH5186 thine handH3027 overH5921 the landH776 of EgyptH4714 for the locusts,H697 that they may come upH5927 uponH5921 the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 and eatH398 (H853) everyH3605 herbH6212 of the land,H776 *even*(H853) allH3605 thatH834 the hailH1259 hath left.H7604

[10:13] And MosesH4872 stretched forthH5186 (H853) his rodH4294 overH5921 the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 and the LORDH3068 broughtH5090 an eastH6921 windH7307 upon the landH776 allH3605 thatH1931 day,H3117 and allH3605 *that* night;H3915 *and* when it wasH1961 morning,H1242 the eastH6921 windH7307 broughtH5375 (H853) the locusts.H697

[10:14] And the locustsH697 went upH5927 overH5921 allH3605 the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 and restedH5117 in allH3605 the coastsH1366 of Egypt:H4714 veryH3966 grievousH3515 *were they;* beforeH6440 them there wereH1961 noH3808 suchH3651 locustsH697 as they, neitherH3808 afterH310 them shall beH1961 such.H3651

[10:15] For they coveredH3680 (H853) the faceH5869 of the wholeH3605 earth,H776 so that the landH776 was darkened;H2821 and they did eatH398 (H853) everyH3605 herbH6212 of the land,H776 and allH3605 the fruitH6529 of the treesH6086 whichH834 the hailH1259 had left:H3498 and there remainedH3498 notH3808 anyH3605 green thingH3418 in the trees,H6086 or in the herbsH6212 of the field,H7704 through allH3605 the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[10:16] Then PharaohH6547 calledH7121 for MosesH4872 and AaronH175 in haste;H4116 and he said,H559 I have sinnedH2398 against the LORDH3068 your God,H430 and against you.

[10:17] NowH6258 therefore forgive,H5375 I pray thee,H4994 my sinH2403 onlyH389 this once,H6471 and intreatH6279 the LORDH3068 your God,H430 that he may take awayH5493 fromH4480 H5921 me thisH2088 (H853) deathH4194 only.H7535

[10:18] And he went outH3318 fromH4480 H5973 Pharaoh,H6547 and intreatedH6279 H413 the LORD.H3068

[10:19] And the LORDH3068 turnedH2015 a mightyH3966 strongH2389 westH3220 wind,H7307 which took awayH5375 (H853) the locusts,H697 and castH8628 them into the RedH5488 sea;H3220 there remainedH7604 notH3808 oneH259 locustH697 in allH3605 the coastsH1366 of Egypt.H4714

[10:20] But the LORDH3068 hardenedH2388 (H853) Pharaoh'sH6547 heart,H3820 so that he would notH3808 let(H853) the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 go.H7971

[10:21] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Stretch outH5186 thine handH3027 towardH5921 heaven,H8064 that there may beH1961 darknessH2822 overH5921 the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 even darknessH2822 *which* may be felt.H4959

[10:22] And MosesH4872 stretched forthH5186 (H853) his handH3027 towardH5921 heaven;H8064 and there wasH1961 a thickH653 darknessH2822 in allH3605 the landH776 of EgyptH4714 threeH7969 days:H3117

[10:23] They sawH7200 notH3808 oneH376 (H853) another,H251 neitherH3808 roseH6965 anyH376 from his placeH4480 H8478 for threeH7969 days:H3117 but allH3605 the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 hadH1961 lightH216 in their dwellings.H4186

[10:24] And PharaohH6547 calledH7121 untoH413 Moses,H4872 and said,H559 GoH1980 ye, serveH5647 (H853) the LORD;H3068 onlyH7535 let your flocksH6629 and your herdsH1241 be stayed:H3322 let your little onesH2945 alsoH1571 goH1980 withH5973 you.

[10:25] And MosesH4872 said,H559 ThouH859 must giveH5414 usH3027 alsoH1571 sacrificesH2077 and burnt offerings,H5930 that we may sacrificeH6213 unto the LORDH3068 our God.H430

[10:26] Our cattleH4735 alsoH1571 shall goH1980 withH5973 us; there shall notH3808 an hoofH6541 be left behind;H7604 forH3588 thereofH4480 must we takeH3947 to serveH5647 (H853) the LORDH3068 our God;H430 and weH587 knowH3045 notH3808 with whatH4100 we must serveH5647 (H853) the LORD,H3068 untilH5704 we comeH935 thither.H8033

[10:27] But the LORDH3068 hardenedH2388 (H853) Pharaoh'sH6547 heart,H3820 and he wouldH14 notH3808 let them go.H7971

[10:28] And PharaohH6547 saidH559 unto him, GetH1980 thee fromH4480 H5921 me, take heedH8104 to thyself, seeH7200 my faceH6440 noH408 more;H3254 forH3588 in *that* dayH3117 thou seestH7200 my faceH6440 thou shalt die.H4191

[10:29] And MosesH4872 said,H559 Thou hast spokenH1696 well,H3651 I will seeH7200 thy faceH6440 againH3254 noH3808 more.H5750

[11:1] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 YetH5750 will I bringH935 oneH259 plagueH5061 *more* uponH5921 Pharaoh,H6547 and uponH5921 Egypt;H4714 afterwardsH310 H3651 he will let you goH7971 hence:H4480 H2088 when he shall let *you* go,H7971 he shall surely thrust you outH1644 H1644 (H853) henceH4480 H2088 altogether.H3617

[11:2] SpeakH1696 nowH4994 in the earsH241 of the people,H5971 and let every manH376 borrowH7592 ofH4480 H854 his neighbour,H7453 and every womanH802 ofH4480 H854 her neighbour,H7468 jewelsH3627 of silver,H3701 and jewelsH3627 of gold.H2091

[11:3] And the LORDH3068 gaveH5414 the peopleH5971 (H853) favourH2580 in the sightH5869 of the Egyptians.H4714 MoreoverH1571 the manH376 MosesH4872 *was* veryH3966 greatH1419 in the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 in the sightH5869 of Pharaoh'sH6547 servants,H5650 and in the sightH5869 of the people.H5971

[11:4] And MosesH4872 said,H559 ThusH3541 saithH559 the LORD,H3068 About midnightH2676 H3915 will IH589 go outH3318 into the midstH8432 of Egypt:H4714

[11:5] And allH3605 the firstbornH1060 in the landH776 of EgyptH4714 shall die,H4191 from the firstbornH4480 H1060 of PharaohH6547 that sittethH3427 uponH5921 his throne,H3678 even untoH5704 the firstbornH1060 of the maidservantH8198 thatH834 *is* behindH310 the mill;H7347 and allH3605 the firstbornH1060 of beasts.H929

[11:6] And there shall beH1961 a greatH1419 cryH6818 throughout allH3605 the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 such asH834 there wasH1961 noneH3808 like it,H3644 norH3808 shall be like itH3644 any more.H3254

[11:7] But against anyH3605 of the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 shall notH3808 a dogH3611 moveH2782 his tongue,H3956 against manH4480 H376 orH5704 beast:H929 thatH4616 ye may knowH3045 how thatH834 the LORDH3068 doth put a differenceH6395 betweenH996 the EgyptiansH4714 and Israel.H3478

[11:8] And allH3605 theseH428 thy servantsH5650 shall come downH3381 untoH413 me, and bow down themselvesH7812 unto me, saying,H559 Get thee out,H3318 H859 and allH3605 the peopleH5971 thatH834 followH7272 thee: and afterH310 thatH3651 I will go out.H3318 And he went outH3318 fromH4480 H5973 PharaohH6547 in a greatH2750 anger.H639

[11:9] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 PharaohH6547 shall notH3808 hearkenH8085 untoH413 you; thatH4616 my wondersH4159 may be multipliedH7235 in the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[11:10] And MosesH4872 and AaronH175 didH6213 (H853) allH3605 theseH428 wondersH4159 beforeH6440 Pharaoh:H6547 and the LORDH3068 hardenedH2388 (H853) Pharaoh'sH6547 heart,H3820 so that he would notH3808 let(H853) the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 goH7971 out of his land.H4480 H776

[12:1] And the LORDH3068 spakeH559 untoH413 MosesH4872 and AaronH175 in the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 saying,H559

[12:2] ThisH2088 monthH2320 *shall be* unto you the beginningH7218 of months:H2320 itH1931 *shall be* the firstH7223 monthH2320 of the yearH8141 to you.

[12:3] SpeakH1696 ye untoH413 allH3605 the congregationH5712 of Israel,H3478 saying,H559 In the tenthH6218 *day* of thisH2088 monthH2320 they shall takeH3947 to them every manH376 a lamb,H7716 according to the houseH1004 of *their* fathers,H1 a lambH7716 for an house:H1004

[12:4] And ifH518 the householdH1004 be too littleH4591 for the lamb,H4480 H1961 H4480 H7716 let himH1931 and his neighbourH7934 nextH7138 untoH413 his houseH1004 takeH3947 *it* according to the numberH4373 of the souls;H5315 every manH376 according toH6310 his eatingH400 shall make your countH3699 forH5921 the lamb.H7716

[12:5] Your lambH7716 shall beH1961 without blemish,H8549 a maleH2145 of the firstH1121 year:H8141 ye shall take *it* outH3947 fromH4480 the sheep,H3532 or fromH4480 the goats:H5795

[12:6] And ye shall keepH1961 H4931 it up untilH5704 the fourteenthH702 H6240 dayH3117 of the sameH2088 month:H2320 and the wholeH3605 assemblyH6951 of the congregationH5712 of IsraelH3478 shall killH7819 it inH996 the evening.H6153

[12:7] And they shall takeH3947 ofH4480 the blood,H1818 and strikeH5414 *it* onH5921 the twoH8147 side postsH4201 and onH5921 the upper door postH4947 ofH5921 the houses,H1004 whereinH834 they shall eatH398 it.

[12:8] And they shall eatH398 (H853) the fleshH1320 in thatH2088 night,H3915 roastH6748 with fire,H784 and unleavened bread;H4682 *and* withH5921 bitterH4844 *herbs* they shall eatH398 it.

[12:9] EatH398 notH408 ofH4480 it raw,H4995 nor sodden at allH1311 H1310 with water,H4325 butH3588 H518 roastH6748 *with* fire;H784 his headH7218 withH5921 his legs,H3767 and withH5921 the purtenanceH7130 thereof.

[12:10] And ye shall let nothingH3808 ofH4480 it remainH3498 untilH5704 the morning;H1242 and that which remainethH3498 ofH4480 it untilH5704 the morningH1242 ye shall burnH8313 with fire.H784

[12:11] And thusH3602 shall ye eatH398 it; *with* your loinsH4975 girded,H2296 your shoesH5275 on your feet,H7272 and your staffH4731 in your hand;H3027 and ye shall eatH398 it in haste:H2649 itH1931 *is* the LORD'SH3068 passover.H6453

[12:12] For I will pass throughH5674 the landH776 of EgyptH4714 thisH2088 night,H3915 and will smiteH5221 allH3605 the firstbornH1060 in the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 both manH4480 H120 and beast;H929 and against allH3605 the godsH430 of EgyptH4714 I will executeH6213 judgment:H8201 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068

[12:13] And the bloodH1818 shall beH1961 to you for a tokenH226 uponH5921 the housesH1004 whereH834 yeH859 *are:* and when I seeH7200 (H853) the blood,H1818 I will passH6452 overH5921 you, and the plagueH5063 shall notH3808 beH1961 upon you to destroyH4889 *you,* when I smiteH5221 the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[12:14] And thisH2088 dayH3117 shall beH1961 unto you for a memorial;H2146 and ye shall keepH2287 it a feastH2282 to the LORDH3068 throughout your generations;H1755 ye shall keep it a feastH2287 by an ordinanceH2708 for ever.H5769

[12:15] SevenH7651 daysH3117 shall ye eatH398 unleavened bread;H4682 evenH389 the firstH7223 dayH3117 ye shall put awayH7673 leavenH7603 out of your houses:H4480 H1004 forH3588 whosoeverH3605 eatethH398 leavened breadH2557 from the first dayH4480 H7223 H3117 untilH5704 the seventhH7637 day,H3117 thatH1931 soulH5315 shall be cut offH3772 from Israel.H4480 H3478

[12:16] And in the firstH7223 dayH3117 *there shall be* an holyH6944 convocation,H4744 and in the seventhH7637 dayH3117 there shall beH1961 an holyH6944 convocationH4744 to you; noH3808 mannerH3605 of workH4399 shall be doneH6213 in them, saveH389 *that* whichH834 everyH3605 manH5315 must eat,H398 thatH1931 onlyH905 may be doneH6213 of you.

[12:17] And ye shall observeH8104 (H853) *the feast of* unleavened bread;H4682 forH3588 in thisH2088 selfsameH6106 dayH3117 have I brought your armies outH3318 (H853) H6635 of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt:H4714 therefore shall ye observeH8104 (H853) thisH2088 dayH3117 in your generationsH1755 by an ordinanceH2708 for ever.H5769

[12:18] In the firstH7223 *month,* on the fourteenthH702 H6240 dayH3117 of the monthH2320 at even,H6153 ye shall eatH398 unleavened bread,H4682 untilH5704 the oneH259 and twentiethH6242 dayH3117 of the monthH2320 at even.H6153

[12:19] SevenH7651 daysH3117 shall there be noH3808 leavenH7603 foundH4672 in your houses:H1004 forH3588 whosoeverH3605 eatethH398 that which is leavened,H2557 even thatH1931 soulH5315 shall be cut offH3772 from the congregationH4480 H5712 of Israel,H3478 whether he be a stranger,H1616 or bornH249 in the land.H776

[12:20] Ye shall eatH398 nothingH3605 H3808 leavened;H2557 in allH3605 your habitationsH4186 shall ye eatH398 unleavened bread.H4682

[12:21] Then MosesH4872 calledH7121 for allH3605 the eldersH2205 of Israel,H3478 and saidH559 untoH413 them, Draw outH4900 and takeH3947 you a lambH6629 according to your families,H4940 and killH7819 the passover.H6453

[12:22] And ye shall takeH3947 a bunchH92 of hyssop,H231 and dipH2881 *it* in the bloodH1818 thatH834 *is* in the bason,H5592 and strikeH5060 H413 the lintelH4947 and the twoH8147 side postsH4201 withH4480 the bloodH1818 thatH834 *is* in the bason;H5592 and noneH3808 H376 of youH859 shall go outH3318 at the doorH4480 H6607 of his houseH1004 untilH5704 the morning.H1242

[12:23] For the LORDH3068 will pass throughH5674 to smiteH5062 (H853) the Egyptians;H4714 and when he seethH7200 (H853) the bloodH1818 uponH5921 the lintel,H4947 and onH5921 the twoH8147 side posts,H4201 the LORDH3068 will passH6452 overH5921 the door,H6607 and will notH3808 sufferH5414 the destroyerH7843 to come inH935 untoH413 your housesH1004 to smiteH5062 *you.*

[12:24] And ye shall observeH8104 (H853) thisH2088 thingH1697 for an ordinanceH2706 to thee and to thy sonsH1121 for ever.H5704 H5769

[12:25] And it shall come to pass,H1961 whenH3588 ye be comeH935 toH413 the landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 will giveH5414 you, according asH834 he hath promised,H1696 that ye shall keepH8104 (H853) thisH2063 service.H5656

[12:26] And it shall come to pass,H1961 whenH3588 your childrenH1121 shall sayH559 untoH413 you, WhatH4100 mean ye by thisH2063 service?H5656

[12:27] That ye shall say,H559 ItH1931 *is* the sacrificeH2077 of the LORD'SH3068 passover,H6453 whoH834 passedH6452 overH5921 the housesH1004 of the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 in Egypt,H4714 when he smoteH5062 (H853) the Egyptians,H4714 and deliveredH5337 our houses.H1004 And the peopleH5971 bowed the headH6915 and worshipped.H7812

[12:28] And the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 went away,H1980 and didH6213 asH834 the LORDH3068 had commandedH6680 (H853) MosesH4872 and Aaron,H175 soH3651 didH6213 they.

[12:29] And it came to pass,H1961 that at midnightH2677 H3915 the LORDH3068 smoteH5221 allH3605 the firstbornH1060 in the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 from the firstbornH4480 H1060 of PharaohH6547 that satH3427 onH5921 his throneH3678 untoH5704 the firstbornH1060 of the captiveH7628 thatH834 *was* in the dungeon;H1004 H953 and allH3605 the firstbornH1060 of cattle.H929

[12:30] And PharaohH6547 rose upH6965 in the night,H3915 he,H1931 and allH3605 his servants,H5650 and allH3605 the Egyptians;H4714 and there wasH1961 a greatH1419 cryH6818 in Egypt;H4714 forH3588 *there was* notH369 a houseH1004 whereH834 H8033 *there was* notH369 one dead.H4191

[12:31] And he calledH7121 for MosesH4872 and AaronH175 by night,H3915 and said,H559 Rise up,H6965 *and* get you forthH3318 from amongH4480 H8432 my people,H5971 bothH1571 yeH859 andH1571 the childrenH1121 of Israel;H3478 and go,H1980 serveH5647 (H853) the LORD,H3068 as ye have said.H1696

[12:32] AlsoH1571 takeH3947 your flocksH6629 andH1571 your herds,H1241 asH834 ye have said,H1696 and be gone;H1980 and blessH1288 me also.H1571

[12:33] And the EgyptiansH4714 were urgentH2388 uponH5921 the people,H5971 that they might send them outH7971 ofH4480 the landH776 in haste;H4116 forH3588 they said,H559 We *be* allH3605 deadH4191 *men.*

[12:34] And the peopleH5971 tookH5375 (H853) their doughH1217 beforeH2962 it was leavened,H2556 their kneadingtroughsH4863 being bound upH6887 in their clothesH8071 uponH5921 their shoulders.H7926

[12:35] And the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 didH6213 according to the wordH1697 of Moses;H4872 and they borrowedH7592 of the EgyptiansH4480 H4714 jewelsH3627 of silver,H3701 and jewelsH3627 of gold,H2091 and raiment:H8071

[12:36] And the LORDH3068 gaveH5414 the peopleH5971 (H853) favourH2580 in the sightH5869 of the Egyptians,H4714 so that they lentH7592 unto them *such things as they required.* And they spoiledH5337 (H853) the Egyptians.H4714

[12:37] And the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 journeyedH5265 from RamesesH4480 H7486 to Succoth,H5523 about sixH8337 hundredH3967 thousandH505 on footH7273 *that were* men,H1397 besideH905 children.H4480 H2945

[12:38] And a mixedH6154 multitudeH7227 went upH5927 alsoH1571 withH854 them; and flocks,H6629 and herds,H1241 *even* veryH3966 muchH3515 cattle.H4735

[12:39] And they bakedH644 unleavenedH4682 cakesH5692 of(H853) the doughH1217 whichH834 they brought forthH3318 out of Egypt,H4480 H4714 forH3588 it was not leavened;H3808 H2556 becauseH3588 they were thrust outH1644 of Egypt,H4480 H4714 and couldH3201 notH3808 tarry,H4102 neitherH1571 H3808 had they preparedH6213 for themselves any victual.H6720

[12:40] Now the sojourningH4186 of the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 whoH834 dweltH3427 in Egypt,H4714 *was* fourH702 hundredH3967 and thirtyH7970 years.H8141

[12:41] And it came to passH1961 at the endH4480 H7093 of the fourH702 hundredH3967 and thirtyH7970 years,H8141 even the selfsameH2088 H6106 dayH3117 it came to pass,H1961 that allH3605 the hostsH6635 of the LORDH3068 went outH3318 from the landH4480 H776 of Egypt.H4714

[12:42] ItH1931 *is* a nightH3915 to be much observedH8107 unto the LORDH3068 for bringing them outH3318 from the landH4480 H776 of Egypt:H4714 thisH2088 *is* thatH1931 nightH3915 of the LORDH3068 to be observedH8107 of allH3605 the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 in their generations.H1755

[12:43] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 MosesH4872 and Aaron,H175 ThisH2063 *is* the ordinanceH2708 of the passover:H6453 There shall noH3808 H3605 strangerH1121 H5236 eatH398 thereof:

[12:44] But everyH3605 man'sH376 servantH5650 that is boughtH4736 for money,H3701 when thou hast circumcisedH4135 him, thenH227 shall he eatH398 thereof.

[12:45] A foreignerH8453 and an hired servantH7916 shall notH3808 eatH398 thereof.

[12:46] In oneH259 houseH1004 shall it be eaten;H398 thou shalt notH3808 carry forthH3318 ought ofH4480 the fleshH1320 abroadH2351 out ofH4480 the house;H1004 neitherH3808 shall ye breakH7665 a boneH6106 thereof.

[12:47] AllH3605 the congregationH5712 of IsraelH3478 shall keepH6213 it.

[12:48] And whenH3588 a strangerH1616 shall sojournH1481 withH854 thee, and will keepH6213 the passoverH6453 to the LORD,H3068 let allH3605 his malesH2145 be circumcised,H4135 and thenH227 let him come nearH7126 and keepH6213 it; and he shall beH1961 as one that is born inH249 the land:H776 for no uncircumcised personH3808 H3605 H6189 shall eatH398 thereof.

[12:49] OneH259 lawH8451 shall beH1961 to him that is homeborn,H249 and unto the strangerH1616 that sojournethH1481 amongH8432 you.

[12:50] Thus didH6213 allH3605 the childrenH1121 of Israel;H3478 asH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) MosesH4872 and Aaron,H175 soH3651 didH6213 they.

[12:51] And it came to passH1961 the selfsameH2088 H6106 day,H3117 *that* the LORDH3068 did bringH3318 (H853) the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 out of the landH4480 H776 of EgyptH4714 byH5921 their armies.H6635

[13:1] And the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 Moses,H4872 saying,H559

[13:2] SanctifyH6942 unto me allH3605 the firstborn,H1060 whatsoeverH3605 openethH6363 the wombH7358 among the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 *both* of manH120 and of beast:H929 itH1931 *is* mine.

[13:3] And MosesH4872 saidH559 untoH413 the people,H5971 RememberH2142 (H853) thisH2088 day,H3117 in whichH834 ye came outH3318 from Egypt,H4480 H4714 out of the houseH4480 H1004 of bondage;H5650 forH3588 by strengthH2392 of handH3027 the LORDH3068 brought you outH3318 (H853) from thisH4480 H2088 *place:* there shall noH3808 leavened breadH2557 be eaten.H398

[13:4] This dayH3117 came ye outH3318 H859 in the monthH2320 Abib.H24

[13:5] And it shall beH1961 whenH3588 the LORDH3068 shall bringH935 thee intoH413 the landH776 of the Canaanites,H3669 and the Hittites,H2850 and the Amorites,H567 and the Hivites,H2340 and the Jebusites,H2983 whichH834 he swareH7650 unto thy fathersH1 to giveH5414 thee, a landH776 flowingH2100 with milkH2461 and honey,H1706 that thou shalt keepH5647 (H853) thisH2063 serviceH5656 in thisH2088 month.H2320

[13:6] SevenH7651 daysH3117 thou shalt eatH398 unleavened bread,H4682 and in the seventhH7637 dayH3117 *shall be* a feastH2282 to the LORD.H3068

[13:7] Unleavened breadH4682 shall be eatenH398 (H853) sevenH7651 days;H3117 and there shall noH3808 leavened breadH2557 be seenH7200 with thee, neitherH3808 shall there be leavenH7603 seenH7200 with thee in allH3605 thy quarters.H1366

[13:8] And thou shalt shewH5046 thy sonH1121 in thatH1931 day,H3117 saying,H559 *This is done* becauseH5668 of thatH2088 *which* the LORDH3068 didH6213 unto me when I came forthH3318 out of Egypt.H4480 H4714

[13:9] And it shall beH1961 for a signH226 unto thee uponH5921 thine hand,H3027 and for a memorialH2146 betweenH996 thine eyes,H5869 thatH4616 the LORD'SH3068 lawH8451 may beH1961 in thy mouth:H6310 forH3588 with a strongH2389 handH3027 hath the LORDH3068 brought thee outH3318 of Egypt.H4480 H4714

[13:10] Thou shalt therefore keepH8104 (H853) thisH2063 ordinanceH2708 in his seasonH4150 from yearH4480 H3117 to year.H3117

[13:11] And it shall beH1961 whenH3588 the LORDH3068 shall bringH935 thee intoH413 the landH776 of the Canaanites,H3669 asH834 he swareH7650 unto thee and to thy fathers,H1 and shall giveH5414 it thee,

[13:12] That thou shalt set apartH5674 unto the LORDH3068 allH3605 that openethH6363 the matrix,H7358 and everyH3605 firstlingH6363 that comethH7698 of a beastH929 whichH834 thou hast;H1961 the malesH2145 *shall be* the LORD'S.H3068

[13:13] And everyH3605 firstlingH6363 of an assH2543 thou shalt redeemH6299 with a lamb;H7716 and ifH518 thou wilt notH3808 redeemH6299 it, then thou shalt break his neck:H6202 and allH3605 the firstbornH1060 of manH120 among thy childrenH1121 shalt thou redeem.H6299

[13:14] And it shall beH1961 whenH3588 thy sonH1121 askethH7592 thee in time to come,H4279 saying,H559 WhatH4100 *is* this?H2063 that thou shalt sayH559 untoH413 him, By strengthH2392 of handH3027 the LORDH3068 brought us outH3318 from Egypt,H4480 H4714 from the houseH4480 H1004 of bondage:H5650

[13:15] And it came to pass,H1961 whenH3588 PharaohH6547 would hardlyH7185 let us go,H7971 that the LORDH3068 slewH2026 allH3605 the firstbornH1060 in the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 both the firstbornH4480 H1060 of man,H120 and the firstbornH1060 of beast:H929 thereforeH5921 H3651 IH589 sacrificeH2076 to the LORDH3068 allH3605 that openethH6363 the matrix,H7358 being males;H2145 but allH3605 the firstbornH1060 of my childrenH1121 I redeem.H6299

[13:16] And it shall beH1961 for a tokenH226 uponH5921 thine hand,H3027 and for frontletsH2903 betweenH996 thine eyes:H5869 forH3588 by strengthH2392 of handH3027 the LORDH3068 brought us forthH3318 out of Egypt.H4480 H4714

[13:17] And it came to pass,H1961 when PharaohH6547 had let(H853) the peopleH5971 go,H7971 that GodH430 ledH5148 them notH3808 *through* the wayH1870 of the landH776 of the Philistines,H6430 althoughH3588 thatH1931 *was* near;H7138 forH3588 GodH430 said,H559 Lest peradventureH6435 the peopleH5971 repentH5162 when they seeH7200 war,H4421 and they returnH7725 to Egypt:H4714

[13:18] But GodH430 led the people about,H5437 (H853) H5971 *through* the wayH1870 of the wildernessH4057 of the RedH5488 sea:H3220 and the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 went upH5927 harnessedH2571 out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt.H4714

[13:19] And MosesH4872 tookH3947 (H853) the bonesH6106 of JosephH3130 withH5973 him: forH3588 he had straitly swornH7650 H7650 (H853) the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 saying,H559 GodH430 will surely visitH6485 H6485 you; and ye shall carry up my bones awayH5927 (H853) H6106 henceH4480 H2088 withH854 you.

[13:20] And they took their journeyH5265 from Succoth,H4480 H5523 and encampedH2583 in Etham,H864 in the edgeH7097 of the wilderness.H4057

[13:21] And the LORDH3068 wentH1980 beforeH6440 them by dayH3119 in a pillarH5982 of a cloud,H6051 to leadH5148 them the way;H1870 and by nightH3915 in a pillarH5982 of fire,H784 to give them light;H215 to goH1980 by dayH3119 and night:H3915

[13:22] He took not awayH4185 H3808 the pillarH5982 of the cloudH6051 by day,H3119 nor the pillarH5982 of fireH784 by night,H3915 *from* beforeH6440 the people.H5971

[14:1] And the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 Moses,H4872 saying,H559

[14:2] SpeakH1696 untoH413 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 that they turnH7725 and encampH2583 beforeH6440 Pihahiroth,H6367 betweenH996 MigdolH4024 and the sea,H3220 over againstH6440 Baalzephon:H1189 beforeH5226 it shall ye encampH2583 byH5921 the sea.H3220

[14:3] For PharaohH6547 will sayH559 of the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 TheyH1992 *are* entangledH943 in the land,H776 the wildernessH4057 hath shut them in.H5462 H5921

[14:4] And I will hardenH2388 (H853) Pharaoh'sH6547 heart,H3820 that he shall followH7291 afterH310 them; and I will be honouredH3513 upon Pharaoh,H6547 and upon allH3605 his host;H2428 that the EgyptiansH4714 may knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD.H3068 And they didH6213 so.H3651

[14:5] And it was toldH5046 the kingH4428 of EgyptH4714 thatH3588 the peopleH5971 fled:H1272 and the heartH3824 of PharaohH6547 and of his servantsH5650 was turnedH2015 againstH413 the people,H5971 and they said,H559 WhyH4100 have we doneH6213 this,H2063 thatH3588 we have let(H853) IsraelH3478 goH7971 from servingH4480 H5647 us?

[14:6] And he made readyH631 (H853) his chariot,H7393 and tookH3947 his peopleH5971 withH5973 him:

[14:7] And he tookH3947 sixH8337 hundredH3967 chosenH977 chariots,H7393 and allH3605 the chariotsH7393 of Egypt,H4714 and captainsH7991 overH5921 every oneH3605 of them.

[14:8] And the LORDH3068 hardenedH2388 (H853) the heartH3820 of PharaohH6547 kingH4428 of Egypt,H4714 and he pursuedH7291 afterH310 the childrenH1121 of Israel:H3478 and the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 went outH3318 with an highH7311 hand.H3027

[14:9] But the EgyptiansH4714 pursuedH7291 afterH310 them, allH3605 the horsesH5483 *and* chariotsH7393 of Pharaoh,H6547 and his horsemen,H6571 and his army,H2428 and overtookH5381 them encampingH2583 byH5921 the sea,H3220 besideH5921 Pihahiroth,H6367 beforeH6440 Baalzephon.H1189

[14:10] And when PharaohH6547 drew nigh,H7126 the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 lifted upH5375 (H853) their eyes,H5869 and, behold,H2009 the EgyptiansH4714 marchedH5265 afterH310 them; and they were soreH3966 afraid:H3372 and the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 cried outH6817 untoH413 the LORD.H3068

[14:11] And they saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 BecauseH4480 H1097 *there were* noH369 gravesH6913 in Egypt,H4714 hast thou taken us awayH3947 to dieH4191 in the wilderness?H4057 whereforeH4100 hast thou dealtH6213 thusH2063 with us, to carry us forthH3318 out of Egypt?H4480 H4714

[14:12] *Is* notH3808 thisH2088 the wordH1697 thatH834 we did tellH1696 H413 thee in Egypt,H4714 saying,H559 Let us alone,H2308 H4480 that we may serveH5647 (H853) the Egyptians?H4714 ForH3588 *it had been* betterH2896 for us to serveH5647 (H853) the Egyptians,H4714 than that we should dieH4480 H4191 in the wilderness.H4057

[14:13] And MosesH4872 saidH559 untoH413 the people,H5971 FearH3372 ye not,H408 stand still,H3320 and seeH7200 (H853) the salvationH3444 of the LORD,H3068 whichH834 he will shewH6213 to you to day:H3117 forH3588 (H853) the EgyptiansH4714 whomH834 ye have seenH7200 to day,H3117 ye shall seeH7200 them againH5750 noH3808 moreH3254 for ever.H5921 H5769

[14:14] The LORDH3068 shall fightH3898 for you, and yeH859 shall hold your peace.H2790

[14:15] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 WhereforeH4100 criestH6817 thou untoH413 me? speakH1696 untoH413 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 that they go forward:H5265

[14:16] But lift thou upH7311 H859 (H853) thy rod,H4294 and stretch outH5186 (H853) thine handH3027 overH5921 the sea,H3220 and divideH1234 it: and the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 shall goH935 on dryH3004 *ground* through the midstH8432 of the sea.H3220

[14:17] And I,H589 behold,H2009 I will hardenH2388 (H853) the heartsH3820 of the Egyptians,H4714 and they shall followH935 H310 them: and I will get me honourH3513 upon Pharaoh,H6547 and upon allH3605 his host,H2428 upon his chariots,H7393 and upon his horsemen.H6571

[14:18] And the EgyptiansH4714 shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORD,H3068 when I have gotten me honourH3513 upon Pharaoh,H6547 upon his chariots,H7393 and upon his horsemen.H6571

[14:19] And the angelH4397 of God,H430 which wentH1980 beforeH6440 the campH4264 of Israel,H3478 removedH5265 and wentH1980 behindH4480 H310 them; and the pillarH5982 of the cloudH6051 wentH5265 from before their face,H4480 H6440 and stoodH5975 behindH4480 H310 them:

[14:20] And it cameH935 betweenH996 the campH4264 of the EgyptiansH4714 and the campH4264 of Israel;H3478 and it wasH1961 a cloudH6051 and darknessH2822 *to them,* but it gave lightH215 (H853) by nightH3915 *to these:* so that the oneH2088 came not nearH7126 H3808 the otherH2088 allH3605 the night.H3915

[14:21] And MosesH4872 stretched outH5186 (H853) his handH3027 overH5921 the sea;H3220 and the LORDH3068 caused(H853) the seaH3220 to goH1980 *back* by a strongH5794 eastH6921 windH7307 allH3605 that night,H3915 and madeH7760 (H853) the seaH3220 dryH2724 *land,* and the watersH4325 were divided.H1234

[14:22] And the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 wentH935 into the midstH8432 of the seaH3220 upon the dryH3004 *ground:* and the watersH4325 *were* a wallH2346 unto them on their right hand,H4480 H3225 and on their left.H4480 H8040

[14:23] And the EgyptiansH4714 pursued,H7291 and went inH935 afterH310 them toH413 the midstH8432 of the sea,H3220 *even* allH3605 Pharaoh'sH6547 horses,H5483 his chariots,H7393 and his horsemen.H6571

[14:24] And it came to pass,H1961 that in the morningH1242 watchH821 the LORDH3068 lookedH8259 untoH413 the hostH4264 of the EgyptiansH4714 through the pillarH5982 of fireH784 and of the cloud,H6051 and troubledH2000 (H853) the hostH4264 of the Egyptians,H4714

[14:25] And took offH5493 (H853) their chariotH4818 wheels,H212 that they draveH5090 them heavily:H3517 so that the EgyptiansH4714 said,H559 Let us fleeH5127 from the faceH4480 H6440 of Israel;H3478 forH3588 the LORDH3068 fightethH3898 for them against the Egyptians.H4714

[14:26] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Stretch outH5186 (H853) thine handH3027 overH5921 the sea,H3220 that the watersH4325 may come againH7725 uponH5921 the Egyptians,H4714 uponH5921 their chariots,H7393 and uponH5921 their horsemen.H6571

[14:27] And MosesH4872 stretched forthH5186 (H853) his handH3027 overH5921 the sea,H3220 and the seaH3220 returnedH7725 to his strengthH386 when the morningH1242 appeared;H6437 and the EgyptiansH4714 fledH5127 againstH7125 it; and the LORDH3068 overthrewH5287 (H853) the EgyptiansH4714 in the midstH8432 of the sea.H3220

[14:28] And the watersH4325 returned,H7725 and coveredH3680 (H853) the chariots,H7393 and the horsemen,H6571 *and* allH3605 the hostH2428 of PharaohH6547 that cameH935 into the seaH3220 afterH310 them; there remainedH7604 notH3808 so much asH5704 oneH259 of them.

[14:29] But the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 walkedH1980 upon dryH3004 *land* in the midstH8432 of the sea;H3220 and the watersH4325 *were* a wallH2346 unto them on their right hand,H4480 H3225 and on their left.H4480 H8040

[14:30] Thus the LORDH3068 savedH3467 (H853) IsraelH3478 thatH1931 dayH3117 out of the handH4480 H3027 of the Egyptians;H4714 and IsraelH3478 sawH7200 (H853) the EgyptiansH4714 deadH4191 uponH5921 the seaH3220 shore.H8193

[14:31] And IsraelH3478 sawH7200 (H853) that greatH1419 workH3027 whichH834 the LORDH3068 didH6213 upon the Egyptians:H4714 and the peopleH5971 fearedH3372 (H853) the LORD,H3068 and believedH539 the LORD,H3068 and his servantH5650 Moses.H4872

[15:1] ThenH227 sangH7891 MosesH4872 and the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 (H853) thisH2063 songH7892 unto the LORD,H3068 and spake,H559 saying,H559 I will singH7891 unto the LORD,H3068 forH3588 he hath triumphed gloriously:H1342 H1342 the horseH5483 and his riderH7392 hath he thrownH7411 into the sea.H3220

[15:2] The LORDH3050 *is* my strengthH5797 and song,H2176 and he is becomeH1961 my salvation:H3444 heH2088 *is* my God,H410 and I will prepare him an habitation;H5115 my father'sH1 God,H430 and I will exaltH7311 him.

[15:3] The LORDH3068 *is* a manH376 of war:H4421 the LORDH3068 *is* his name.H8034

[15:4] Pharaoh'sH6547 chariotsH4818 and his hostH2428 hath he castH3384 into the sea:H3220 his chosenH4005 captainsH7991 also are drownedH2883 in the RedH5488 sea.H3220

[15:5] The depthsH8415 have coveredH3680 them: they sankH3381 into the bottomH4688 asH3644 a stone.H68

[15:6] Thy right hand,H3225 O LORD,H3068 is become gloriousH142 in power:H3581 thy right hand,H3225 O LORD,H3068 hath dashed in piecesH7492 the enemy.H341

[15:7] And in the greatnessH7230 of thine excellencyH1347 thou hast overthrownH2040 them that rose up againstH6965 thee: thou sentest forthH7971 thy wrath,H2740 *which* consumedH398 them as stubble.H7179

[15:8] And with the blastH7307 of thy nostrilsH639 the watersH4325 were gathered together,H6192 the floodsH5140 stood uprightH5324 asH3644 an heap,H5067 *and* the depthsH8415 were congealedH7087 in the heartH3820 of the sea.H3220

[15:9] The enemyH341 said,H559 I will pursue,H7291 I will overtake,H5381 I will divideH2505 the spoil;H7998 my lustH5315 shall be satisfiedH4390 upon them; I will drawH7324 my sword,H2719 my handH3027 shall destroyH3423 them.

[15:10] Thou didst blowH5398 with thy wind,H7307 the seaH3220 coveredH3680 them: they sankH6749 as leadH5777 in the mightyH117 waters.H4325

[15:11] WhoH4310 *is* like unto thee,H3644 O LORD,H3068 among the gods?H410 whoH4310 *is* like thee,H3644 gloriousH142 in holiness,H6944 fearfulH3372 *in* praises,H8416 doingH6213 wonders?H6382

[15:12] Thou stretchedst outH5186 thy right hand,H3225 the earthH776 swallowedH1104 them.

[15:13] Thou in thy mercyH2617 hast led forthH5148 the peopleH5971 whichH2098 thou hast redeemed:H1350 thou hast guidedH5095 *them* in thy strengthH5797 untoH413 thy holyH6944 habitation.H5116

[15:14] The peopleH5971 shall hear,H8085 *and* be afraid:H7264 sorrowH2427 shall take holdH270 on the inhabitantsH3427 of Palestina.H6429

[15:15] ThenH227 the dukesH441 of EdomH123 shall be amazed;H926 the mighty menH352 of Moab,H4124 tremblingH7461 shall take hold uponH270 them; allH3605 the inhabitantsH3427 of CanaanH3667 shall melt away.H4127

[15:16] FearH367 and dreadH6343 shall fallH5307 uponH5921 them; by the greatnessH1419 of thine armH2220 they shall be *as* stillH1826 as a stone;H68 tillH5704 thy peopleH5971 pass over,H5674 O LORD,H3068 tillH5704 the peopleH5971 pass over,H5674 whichH2098 thou hast purchased.H7069

[15:17] Thou shalt bring them in,H935 and plantH5193 them in the mountainH2022 of thine inheritance,H5159 *in* the place,H4349 O LORD,H3068 *which* thou hast madeH6466 for thee to dwell in,H3427 *in* the Sanctuary,H4720 O Lord,H136 *which* thy handsH3027 have established.H3559

[15:18] The LORDH3068 shall reignH4427 for everH5769 and ever.H5703

[15:19] ForH3588 the horseH5483 of PharaohH6547 went inH935 with his chariotsH7393 and with his horsemenH6571 into the sea,H3220 and the LORDH3068 brought againH7725 (H853) the watersH4325 of the seaH3220 uponH5921 them; but the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 wentH1980 on dryH3004 *land* in the midstH8432 of the sea.H3220

[15:20] And MiriamH4813 the prophetess,H5031 the sisterH269 of Aaron,H175 tookH3947 (H853) a timbrelH8596 in her hand;H3027 and allH3605 the womenH802 went outH3318 afterH310 her with timbrelsH8596 and with dances.H4246

[15:21] And MiriamH4813 answeredH6030 them, SingH7891 ye to the LORD,H3068 forH3588 he hath triumphed gloriously;H1342 H1342 the horseH5483 and his riderH7392 hath he thrownH7411 into the sea.H3220

[15:22] So MosesH4872 broughtH5265 (H853) IsraelH3478 from the Red sea,H4480 H3220 H5488 and they went outH3318 intoH413 the wildernessH4057 of Shur;H7793 and they wentH1980 threeH7969 daysH3117 in the wilderness,H4057 and foundH4672 noH3808 water.H4325

[15:23] And when they cameH935 to Marah,H4785 they couldH3201 notH3808 drinkH8354 of the watersH4325 of Marah,H4480 H4785 forH3588 theyH1992 *were* bitter:H4751 thereforeH5921 H3651 the nameH8034 of it was calledH7121 Marah.H4785

[15:24] And the peopleH5971 murmuredH3885 againstH5921 Moses,H4872 saying,H559 WhatH4100 shall we drink?H8354

[15:25] And he criedH6817 untoH413 the LORD;H3068 and the LORDH3068 shewedH3384 him a tree,H6086 *which* when he had castH7993 intoH413 the waters,H4325 the watersH4325 were made sweet:H4985 thereH8033 he madeH7760 for them a statuteH2706 and an ordinance,H4941 and thereH8033 he provedH5254 them,

[15:26] And said,H559 IfH518 thou wilt diligently hearkenH8085 H8085 to the voiceH6963 of the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 and wilt doH6213 that which is rightH3477 in his sight,H5869 and wilt give earH238 to his commandments,H4687 and keepH8104 allH3605 his statutes,H2706 I will putH7760 noneH3808 H3605 of these diseasesH4245 uponH5921 thee, whichH834 I have broughtH7760 upon the Egyptians:H4714 forH3588 IH589 *am* the LORDH3068 that healethH7495 thee.

[15:27] And they cameH935 to Elim,H362 whereH8033 *were* twelveH8147 H6240 wellsH5869 of water,H4325 and threescore and tenH7657 palm trees:H8558 and they encampedH2583 thereH8033 byH5921 the waters.H4325

[16:1] And they took their journeyH5265 from Elim,H4480 H362 and allH3605 the congregationH5712 of the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 cameH935 untoH413 the wildernessH4057 of Sin,H5512 whichH834 *is* betweenH996 ElimH362 and Sinai,H5514 on the fifteenthH2568 H6240 dayH3117 of the secondH8145 monthH2320 after their departing outH3318 of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt.H4714

[16:2] And the wholeH3605 congregationH5712 of the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 murmuredH3885 againstH5921 MosesH4872 and AaronH175 in the wilderness:H4057

[16:3] And the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 saidH559 untoH413 them, Would to GodH4310 H5414 we had diedH4191 by the handH3027 of the LORDH3068 in the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 when we satH3427 byH5921 the fleshH1320 pots,H5518 *and* when we did eatH398 breadH3899 to the full;H7648 forH3588 ye have brought us forthH3318 (H853) intoH413 thisH2088 wilderness,H4057 to killH4191 (H853) thisH2088 wholeH3605 assemblyH6951 with hunger.H7458

[16:4] Then saidH559 the LORDH3068 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Behold,H2009 I will rainH4305 breadH3899 fromH4480 heavenH8064 for you; and the peopleH5971 shall go outH3318 and gatherH3950 a certain rate every day,H1697 H3117 H3117 thatH4616 I may proveH5254 them, whether they will walkH1980 in my law,H8451 orH518 no.H3808

[16:5] And it shall come to pass,H1961 that on the sixthH8345 dayH3117 they shall prepareH3559 (H853) *that* whichH834 they bring in;H935 and it shall beH1961 twiceH4932 as much asH5921 H834 they gatherH3950 daily.H3117 H3117

[16:6] And MosesH4872 and AaronH175 saidH559 untoH413 allH3605 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 At even,H6153 then ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 the LORDH3068 hath brought you outH3318 (H853) from the landH4480 H776 of Egypt:H4714

[16:7] And in the morning,H1242 then ye shall seeH7200 (H853) the gloryH3519 of the LORD;H3068 for that he hearethH8085 (H853) your murmuringsH8519 againstH5921 the LORD:H3068 and whatH4100 *are* we,H5168 thatH3588 ye murmurH3885 againstH5921 us?

[16:8] And MosesH4872 said,H559 *This shall be,* when the LORDH3068 shall giveH5414 you in the eveningH6153 fleshH1320 to eat,H398 and in the morningH1242 breadH3899 to the full;H7646 for that the LORDH3068 hearethH8085 (H853) your murmuringsH8519 whichH834 yeH859 murmurH3885 againstH5921 him: and whatH4100 *are* we?H5168 your murmuringsH8519 *are* notH3808 againstH5921 us, butH3588 againstH5921 the LORD.H3068

[16:9] And MosesH4872 spakeH559 untoH413 Aaron,H175 SayH559 untoH413 allH3605 the congregationH5712 of the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 Come nearH7126 beforeH6440 the LORD:H3068 forH3588 he hath heardH8085 (H853) your murmurings.H8519

[16:10] And it came to pass,H1961 as AaronH175 spakeH1696 untoH413 the wholeH3605 congregationH5712 of the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 that they lookedH6437 towardH413 the wilderness,H4057 and, behold,H2009 the gloryH3519 of the LORDH3068 appearedH7200 in the cloud.H6051

[16:11] And the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 Moses,H4872 saying,H559

[16:12] I have heardH8085 (H853) the murmuringsH8519 of the childrenH1121 of Israel:H3478 speakH1696 untoH413 them, saying,H559 AtH996 evenH6153 ye shall eatH398 flesh,H1320 and in the morningH1242 ye shall be filledH7646 with bread;H3899 and ye shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORDH3068 your God.H430

[16:13] And it came to pass,H1961 that at evenH6153 the quailsH7958 came up,H5927 and coveredH3680 (H853) the camp:H4264 and in the morningH1242 the dewH2919 layH1961 H7902 round aboutH5439 the host.H4264

[16:14] And when the dewH2919 that layH7902 was gone up,H5927 behold,H2009 uponH5921 the faceH6440 of the wildernessH4057 *there lay* a smallH1851 round thing,H2636 *as* smallH1851 as the hoar frostH3713 onH5921 the ground.H776

[16:15] And when the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 sawH7200 *it,* they saidH559 oneH376 toH413 another,H251 ItH1931 *is* manna:H4478 forH3588 they wistH3045 notH3808 whatH4100 itH1931 *was.* And MosesH4872 saidH559 untoH413 them, ThisH1931 *is* the breadH3899 whichH834 the LORDH3068 hath givenH5414 you to eat.H402

[16:16] ThisH2088 *is* the thingH1697 whichH834 the LORDH3068 hath commanded,H6680 GatherH3950 ofH4480 it every manH376 according toH6310 his eating,H400 an omerH6016 for every man,H1538 *according to* the numberH4557 of your persons;H5315 takeH3947 ye every manH376 for *them* whichH834 *are* in his tents.H168

[16:17] And the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 didH6213 so,H3651 and gathered,H3950 some more,H7235 some less.H4591

[16:18] And when they did meteH4058 *it* with an omer,H6016 he that gathered muchH7235 had nothing over,H5736 H3808 and he that gathered littleH4591 had noH3808 lack;H2637 they gatheredH3950 every manH376 according toH6310 his eating.H400

[16:19] And MosesH4872 said,H559 Let noH408 manH376 leaveH3498 ofH4480 it tillH5704 the morning.H1242

[16:20] Notwithstanding they hearkenedH8085 notH3808 untoH413 Moses;H4872 but someH376 of them leftH3498 ofH4480 it untilH5704 the morning,H1242 and it bredH7311 worms,H8438 and stank:H887 and MosesH4872 was wrothH7107 withH5921 them.

[16:21] And they gatheredH3950 it every morning,H1242 H1242 every manH376 according toH6310 his eating:H400 and when the sunH8121 waxed hot,H2552 it melted.H4549

[16:22] And it came to pass,H1961 *that* on the sixthH8345 dayH3117 they gatheredH3950 twice as muchH4932 bread,H3899 twoH8147 omersH6016 for oneH259 *man:* and allH3605 the rulersH5387 of the congregationH5712 cameH935 and toldH5046 Moses.H4872

[16:23] And he saidH559 untoH413 them, ThisH1931 *is that* whichH834 the LORDH3068 hath said,H1696 To morrowH4279 *is* the restH7677 of the holyH6944 sabbathH7676 unto the LORD:H3068 bakeH644 *that*(H853) whichH834 ye will bakeH644 *to day,* and seetheH1310 thatH834 ye will seethe;H1310 and that whichH3605 remaineth overH5736 lay upH5117 for you to be keptH4931 untilH5704 the morning.H1242

[16:24] And they laid it upH5117 (H853) tillH5704 the morning,H1242 asH834 MosesH4872 bade:H6680 and it did notH3808 stink,H887 neitherH3808 wasH1961 there any wormH7415 therein.

[16:25] And MosesH4872 said,H559 EatH398 that to day;H3117 forH3588 to dayH3117 *is* a sabbathH7676 unto the LORD:H3068 to dayH3117 ye shall notH3808 findH4672 it in the field.H7704

[16:26] SixH8337 daysH3117 ye shall gatherH3950 it; but on the seventhH7637 day,H3117 *which is* the sabbath,H7676 in it there shall beH1961 none.H3808

[16:27] And it came to pass,H1961 *that* there went outH3318 *some* ofH4480 the peopleH5971 on the seventhH7637 dayH3117 for to gather,H3950 and they foundH4672 none.H3808

[16:28] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 How longH5704 H575 refuseH3985 ye to keepH8104 my commandmentsH4687 and my laws?H8451

[16:29] See,H7200 forH3588 that the LORDH3068 hath givenH5414 you the sabbath,H7676 thereforeH5921 H3651 heH1931 givethH5414 you on the sixthH8345 dayH3117 the breadH3899 of two days;H3117 abideH3427 ye every manH376 in his place,H8478 let noH408 manH376 go outH3318 of his placeH4480 H4725 on the seventhH7637 day.H3117

[16:30] So the peopleH5971 restedH7673 on the seventhH7637 day.H3117

[16:31] And the houseH1004 of IsraelH3478 calledH7121 (H853) the nameH8034 thereof Manna:H4478 and itH1931 *was* like corianderH1407 seed,H2233 white;H3836 and the tasteH2940 of it *was* like wafersH6838 *made* with honey.H1706

[16:32] And MosesH4872 said,H559 ThisH2088 *is* the thingH1697 whichH834 the LORDH3068 commandeth,H6680 FillH4393 an omerH6016 ofH4480 it to be keptH4931 for your generations;H1755 thatH4616 they may seeH7200 (H853) the breadH3899 wherewithH834 I have fedH398 you in the wilderness,H4057 when I brought you forthH3318 (H853) from the landH4480 H776 of Egypt.H4714

[16:33] And MosesH4872 saidH559 untoH413 Aaron,H175 TakeH3947 aH259 pot,H6803 and putH5414 an omerH6016 fullH4393 of mannaH4478 therein,H8033 and lay it upH5117 (H853) beforeH6440 the LORD,H3068 to be keptH4931 for your generations.H1755

[16:34] AsH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 H413 Moses,H4872 so AaronH175 laid it upH5117 beforeH6440 the Testimony,H5715 to be kept.H4931

[16:35] And the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 did eatH398 (H853) mannaH4478 fortyH705 years,H8141 untilH5704 they cameH935 toH413 a landH776 inhabited;H3427 they did eatH398 (H853) manna,H4478 untilH5704 they cameH935 untoH413 the bordersH7097 of the landH776 of Canaan.H3667

[16:36] Now an omerH6016 *is* the tenthH6224 *part* of an ephah.H374

[17:1] And allH3605 the congregationH5712 of the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 journeyedH5265 from the wildernessH4480 H4057 of Sin,H5512 after their journeys,H4550 according toH5921 the commandmentH6310 of the LORD,H3068 and pitchedH2583 in Rephidim:H7508 and *there was* noH369 waterH4325 for the peopleH5971 to drink.H8354

[17:2] Wherefore the peopleH5971 did chideH7378 withH5973 Moses,H4872 and said,H559 GiveH5414 us waterH4325 that we may drink.H8354 And MosesH4872 saidH559 unto them, WhyH4100 chideH7378 ye withH5978 me? whereforeH4100 do ye temptH5254 (H853) the LORD?H3068

[17:3] And the peopleH5971 thirstedH6770 thereH8033 for water;H4325 and the peopleH5971 murmuredH3885 againstH5921 Moses,H4872 and said,H559 WhereforeH4100 *is* thisH2088 *that* thou hast brought us upH5927 out of Egypt,H4480 H4714 to killH4191 us and our childrenH1121 and our cattleH4735 with thirst?H6772

[17:4] And MosesH4872 criedH6817 untoH413 the LORD,H3068 saying,H559 WhatH4100 shall I doH6213 unto thisH2088 people?H5971 they be almostH4592 readyH5750 to stoneH5619 me.

[17:5] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Go onH5674 beforeH6440 the people,H5971 and takeH3947 withH854 thee of the eldersH4480 H2205 of Israel;H3478 and thy rod,H4294 wherewithH834 thou smotestH5221 (H853) the river,H2975 takeH3947 in thine hand,H3027 and go.H1980

[17:6] Behold,H2009 I will standH5975 beforeH6440 thee thereH8033 uponH5921 the rockH6697 in Horeb;H2722 and thou shalt smiteH5221 the rock,H6697 and there shall comeH3318 waterH4325 out ofH4480 it, that the peopleH5971 may drink.H8354 And MosesH4872 didH6213 soH3651 in the sightH5869 of the eldersH2205 of Israel.H3478

[17:7] And he calledH7121 the nameH8034 of the placeH4725 Massah,H4532 and Meribah,H4809 because ofH5921 the chidingH7379 of the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 and becauseH5921 they temptedH5254 (H853) the LORD,H3068 saying,H559 IsH3426 the LORDH3068 amongH7130 us, orH518 not?H369

[17:8] Then cameH935 Amalek,H6002 and foughtH3898 withH5973 IsraelH3478 in Rephidim.H7508

[17:9] And MosesH4872 saidH559 untoH413 Joshua,H3091 Choose us outH977 men,H376 and go out,H3318 fightH3898 with Amalek:H6002 to morrowH4279 IH595 will standH5324 onH5921 the topH7218 of the hillH1389 with the rodH4294 of GodH430 in mine hand.H3027

[17:10] So JoshuaH3091 didH6213 asH834 MosesH4872 had saidH559 to him, and foughtH3898 with Amalek:H6002 and Moses,H4872 Aaron,H175 and HurH2354 went upH5927 to the topH7218 of the hill.H1389

[17:11] And it came to pass,H1961 whenH834 MosesH4872 held upH7311 his hand,H3027 that IsraelH3478 prevailed:H1396 and whenH834 he let downH5117 his hand,H3027 AmalekH6002 prevailed.H1396

[17:12] But Moses'H4872 handsH3027 *were* heavy;H3515 and they tookH3947 a stone,H68 and putH7760 *it* underH8478 him, and he satH3427 thereon;H5921 and AaronH175 and HurH2354 stayed upH8551 his hands,H3027 the oneH259 on the one side,H4480 H2088 and the otherH259 on the other side;H4480 H2088 and his handsH3027 wereH1961 steadyH530 untilH5704 the going downH935 of the sun.H8121

[17:13] And JoshuaH3091 discomfitedH2522 (H853) AmalekH6002 and his peopleH5971 with the edgeH6310 of the sword.H2719

[17:14] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 WriteH3789 thisH2063 *for* a memorialH2146 in a book,H5612 and rehearseH7760 *it* in the earsH241 of Joshua:H3091 forH3588 I will utterly put outH4229 H4229 (H853) the remembranceH2143 of AmalekH6002 from underH4480 H8478 heaven.H8064

[17:15] And MosesH4872 builtH1129 an altar,H4196 and calledH7121 the nameH8034 of it Jehovahnissi:H3071

[17:16] For he said,H559 BecauseH3588 the LORDH3050 hath swornH3027 H5921 H3676 *that* the LORDH3068 *will have* warH4421 with AmalekH6002 from generationH4480 H1755 to generation.H1755

[18:1] When Jethro,H3503 the priestH3548 of Midian,H4080 Moses'H4872 father in law,H2859 heardH8085 (H853) of allH3605 thatH834 GodH430 had doneH6213 for Moses,H4872 and for IsraelH3478 his people,H5971 *and* thatH3588 the LORDH3068 had brought Israel outH3318 (H853) H3478 of Egypt;H4480 H4714

[18:2] Then Jethro,H3503 Moses'H4872 father in law,H2859 tookH3947 (H853) Zipporah,H6855 Moses'H4872 wife,H802 afterH310 he had sent her back,H7964

[18:3] And her twoH8147 sons;H1121 of whichH834 the nameH8034 of the oneH259 *was* Gershom;H1648 forH3588 he said,H559 I have beenH1961 an alienH1616 in a strangeH5237 land:H776

[18:4] And the nameH8034 of the otherH259 *was* Eliezer;H461 forH3588 the GodH430 of my father,H1 *said he, was* mine help,H5828 and deliveredH5337 me from the swordH4480 H2719 of Pharaoh:H6547

[18:5] And Jethro,H3503 Moses'H4872 father in law,H2859 cameH935 with his sonsH1121 and his wifeH802 untoH413 MosesH4872 intoH413 the wilderness,H4057 whereH834 H8033 heH1931 encampedH2583 at the mountH2022 of God:H430

[18:6] And he saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 IH589 thy father in lawH2859 JethroH3503 am comeH935 untoH413 thee, and thy wife,H802 and her twoH8147 sonsH1121 withH5973 her.

[18:7] And MosesH4872 went outH3318 to meetH7125 his father in law,H2859 and did obeisance,H7812 and kissedH5401 him; and they askedH7592 eachH376 otherH7453 of *their* welfare;H7965 and they cameH935 into the tent.H168

[18:8] And MosesH4872 toldH5608 his father in lawH2859 (H853) allH3605 thatH834 the LORDH3068 had doneH6213 unto PharaohH6547 and to the EgyptiansH4714 forH5921 Israel'sH3478 sake,H182 *and*(H853) allH3605 the travailH8513 thatH834 had come uponH4672 them by the way,H1870 and *how* the LORDH3068 deliveredH5337 them.

[18:9] And JethroH3503 rejoicedH2302 forH5921 allH3605 the goodnessH2896 whichH834 the LORDH3068 had doneH6213 to Israel,H3478 whomH834 he had deliveredH5337 out of the handH4480 H3027 of the Egyptians.H4714

[18:10] And JethroH3503 said,H559 BlessedH1288 *be* the LORD,H3068 whoH834 hath deliveredH5337 you out of the handH4480 H3027 of the Egyptians,H4714 and out of the handH4480 H3027 of Pharaoh,H6547 whoH834 hath deliveredH5337 (H853) the peopleH5971 from underH4480 H8478 the handH3027 of the Egyptians.H4714

[18:11] NowH6258 I knowH3045 thatH3588 the LORDH3068 *is* greaterH1419 than allH4480 H3605 gods:H430 forH3588 in the thingH1697 whereinH834 they dealt proudlyH2102 *he was* aboveH5921 them.

[18:12] And Jethro,H3503 Moses'H4872 father in law,H2859 tookH3947 a burnt offeringH5930 and sacrificesH2077 for God:H430 and AaronH175 came,H935 and allH3605 the eldersH2205 of Israel,H3478 to eatH398 breadH3899 withH5973 Moses'H4872 father in lawH2859 beforeH6440 God.H430

[18:13] And it came to passH1961 on the morrow,H4480 H4283 that MosesH4872 satH3427 to judgeH8199 (H853) the people:H5971 and the peopleH5971 stoodH5975 byH5921 MosesH4872 fromH4480 the morningH1242 untoH5704 the evening.H6153

[18:14] And when Moses'H4872 father in lawH2859 sawH7200 (H853) allH3605 thatH834 heH1931 didH6213 to the people,H5971 he said,H559 WhatH4100 *is* thisH2088 thingH1697 thatH834 thouH859 doestH6213 to the people?H5971 whyH4069 sittestH3427 thouH859 thyself alone,H905 and allH3605 the peopleH5971 standH5324 byH5921 thee fromH4480 morningH1242 untoH5704 even?H6153

[18:15] And MosesH4872 saidH559 unto his father in law,H2859 BecauseH3588 the peopleH5971 comeH935 untoH413 me to enquireH1875 of God:H430

[18:16] WhenH3588 they haveH1961 a matter,H1697 they comeH935 untoH413 me; and I judgeH8199 betweenH996 oneH376 and another,H7453 and I do make *them* knowH3045 (H853) the statutesH2706 of God,H430 and his laws.H8451

[18:17] And Moses'H4872 father in lawH2859 saidH559 untoH413 him, The thingH1697 thatH834 thouH859 doestH6213 *is* notH3808 good.H2896

[18:18] Thou wilt surely wear away,H5034 H5034 bothH1571 thou,H859 andH1571 thisH2088 peopleH5971 thatH834 *is* withH5973 thee: forH3588 this thingH1697 *is* too heavyH3515 forH4480 thee; thou art notH3808 ableH3201 to performH6213 it thyself alone.H905

[18:19] HearkenH8085 nowH6258 unto my voice,H6963 I will give thee counsel,H3289 and GodH430 shall beH1961 withH5973 thee: BeH1961 thouH859 for the peopleH5971 to God-ward,H4136 H430 that thouH859 mayest bringH935 (H853) the causesH1697 untoH413 God:H430

[18:20] And thou shalt teachH2094 them(H853) ordinancesH2706 and laws,H8451 and shalt shewH3045 them(H853) the wayH1870 wherein they must walk,H1980 and the workH4640 thatH834 they must do.H6213

[18:21] Moreover thouH859 shalt provideH2372 out of allH4480 H3605 the peopleH5971 ableH2428 men,H376 such as fearH3373 God,H430 menH376 of truth,H571 hatingH8130 covetousness;H1215 and placeH7760 *such* overH5921 them, *to be* rulersH8269 of thousands,H505 *and* rulersH8269 of hundreds,H3967 rulersH8269 of fifties,H2572 and rulersH8269 of tens:H6235

[18:22] And let them judgeH8199 (H853) the peopleH5971 at allH3605 seasons:H6256 and it shall be,H1961 *that* everyH3605 greatH1419 matterH1697 they shall bringH935 untoH413 thee, but everyH3605 smallH6996 matterH1697 theyH1992 shall judge:H8199 so shall it be easierH7043 forH4480 H5921 thyself, and they shall bearH5375 *the burden* withH854 thee.

[18:23] IfH518 thou shalt doH6213 (H853) thisH2088 thing,H1697 and GodH430 commandH6680 thee *so,* then thou shalt be ableH3201 to endure,H5975 and allH3605 thisH2088 peopleH5971 shall alsoH1571 goH935 toH5921 their placeH4725 in peace.H7965

[18:24] So MosesH4872 hearkenedH8085 to the voiceH6963 of his father in law,H2859 and didH6213 allH3605 thatH834 he had said.H559

[18:25] And MosesH4872 choseH977 ableH2428 menH376 out of allH4480 H3605 Israel,H3478 and madeH5414 them headsH7218 overH5921 the people,H5971 rulersH8269 of thousands,H505 rulersH8269 of hundreds,H3967 rulersH8269 of fifties,H2572 and rulersH8269 of tens.H6235

[18:26] And they judgedH8199 (H853) the peopleH5971 at allH3605 seasons:H6256 the hardH7186 (H853) causesH1697 they broughtH935 untoH413 Moses,H4872 but everyH3605 smallH6996 matterH1697 they judgedH8199 themselves.H1992

[18:27] And MosesH4872 let(H853) his father in lawH2859 depart;H7971 and he went his wayH1980 intoH413 his own land.H776

[19:1] In the thirdH7992 month,H2320 when the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 were gone forthH3318 out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt,H4714 the sameH2088 dayH3117 cameH935 they *into* the wildernessH4057 of Sinai.H5514

[19:2] For they were departedH5265 from Rephidim,H4480 H7508 and were comeH935 *to* the desertH4057 of Sinai,H5514 and had pitchedH2583 in the wilderness;H4057 and thereH8033 IsraelH3478 campedH2583 beforeH5048 the mount.H2022

[19:3] And MosesH4872 went upH5927 untoH413 God,H430 and the LORDH3068 calledH7121 untoH413 him out ofH4480 the mountain,H2022 saying,H559 ThusH3541 shalt thou sayH559 to the houseH1004 of Jacob,H3290 and tellH5046 the childrenH1121 of Israel;H3478

[19:4] YeH859 have seenH7200 whatH834 I didH6213 unto the Egyptians,H4714 and *how* I bareH5375 you onH5921 eagles'H5404 wings,H3671 and broughtH935 you untoH413 myself.

[19:5] NowH6258 therefore, ifH518 ye will obey my voice indeed,H8085 H8085 H6963 and keepH8104 (H853) my covenant,H1285 then ye shall beH1961 a peculiar treasureH5459 unto me above allH4480 H3605 people:H5971 forH3588 allH3605 the earthH776 *is* mine:

[19:6] And yeH859 shall beH1961 unto me a kingdomH4467 of priests,H3548 and an holyH6918 nation.H1471 TheseH428 *are* the wordsH1697 whichH834 thou shalt speakH1696 untoH413 the childrenH1121 of Israel.H3478

[19:7] And MosesH4872 cameH935 and calledH7121 for the eldersH2205 of the people,H5971 and laidH7760 before their facesH6440 (H853) allH3605 theseH428 wordsH1697 whichH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 him.

[19:8] And allH3605 the peopleH5971 answeredH6030 together,H3162 and said,H559 AllH3605 thatH834 the LORDH3068 hath spokenH1696 we will do.H6213 And MosesH4872 returnedH7725 (H853) the wordsH1697 of the peopleH5971 untoH413 the LORD.H3068

[19:9] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Lo,H2009 IH595 comeH935 untoH413 thee in a thickH5645 cloud,H6051 thatH5668 the peopleH5971 may hearH8085 when I speakH1696 withH5973 thee, and believeH539 thee for ever.H5769 And MosesH4872 toldH5046 (H853) the wordsH1697 of the peopleH5971 untoH413 the LORD.H3068

[19:10] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 GoH1980 untoH413 the people,H5971 and sanctifyH6942 them to dayH3117 and to morrow,H4279 and let them washH3526 their clothes,H8071

[19:11] And beH1961 readyH3559 against the thirdH7992 day:H3117 forH3588 the thirdH7992 dayH3117 the LORDH3068 will come downH3381 in the sightH5869 of allH3605 the peopleH5971 uponH5921 mountH2022 Sinai.H5514

[19:12] And thou shalt set boundsH1379 (H853) unto the peopleH5971 round about,H5439 saying,H559 Take heedH8104 to yourselves, *that ye* go *not* upH5927 into the mount,H2022 or touchH5060 the borderH7097 of it: whosoeverH3605 touchethH5060 the mountH2022 shall be surely put to death:H4191 H4191

[19:13] There shall notH3808 an handH3027 touchH5060 it, butH3588 he shall surely be stoned,H5619 H5619 orH176 shot through;H3384 H3384 whetherH518 *it be* beastH929 orH518 man,H376 it shall notH3808 live:H2421 when the trumpetH3104 soundeth long,H4900 theyH1992 shall come upH5927 to the mount.H2022

[19:14] And MosesH4872 went downH3381 fromH4480 the mountH2022 untoH413 the people,H5971 and sanctifiedH6942 (H853) the people;H5971 and they washedH3526 their clothes.H8071

[19:15] And he saidH559 untoH413 the people,H5971 BeH1961 readyH3559 against the thirdH7969 day:H3117 comeH5066 notH408 atH413 *your* wives.H802

[19:16] And it came to passH1961 on the thirdH7992 dayH3117 in the morning,H1242 that there wereH1961 thundersH6963 and lightnings,H1300 and a thickH3515 cloudH6051 uponH5921 the mount,H2022 and the voiceH6963 of the trumpetH7782 exceedingH3966 loud;H2389 so that allH3605 the peopleH5971 thatH834 *was* in the campH4264 trembled.H2729

[19:17] And MosesH4872 brought forthH3318 (H853) the peopleH5971 out ofH4480 the campH4264 to meetH7125 with God;H430 and they stoodH3320 at the nether partH8482 of the mount.H2022

[19:18] And mountH2022 SinaiH5514 was altogetherH3605 on a smoke,H6225 becauseH4480 H6440 H834 the LORDH3068 descendedH3381 uponH5921 it in fire:H784 and the smokeH6227 thereof ascendedH5927 as the smokeH6227 of a furnace,H3536 and the wholeH3605 mountH2022 quakedH2729 greatly.H3966

[19:19] And whenH1961 the voiceH6963 of the trumpetH7782 sounded long,H1980 and waxed louder and louder,H2388 H3966 MosesH4872 spake,H1696 and GodH430 answeredH6030 him by a voice.H6963

[19:20] And the LORDH3068 came downH3381 uponH5921 mountH2022 Sinai,H5514 onH413 the topH7218 of the mount:H2022 and the LORDH3068 calledH7121 MosesH4872 *up* toH413 the topH7218 of the mount;H2022 and MosesH4872 went up.H5927

[19:21] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Go down,H3381 chargeH5749 the people,H5971 lestH6435 they break throughH2040 untoH413 the LORDH3068 to gaze,H7200 and manyH7227 ofH4480 them perish.H5307

[19:22] And let the priestsH3548 also,H1571 which come nearH5066 toH413 the LORD,H3068 sanctify themselves,H6942 lestH6435 the LORDH3068 break forthH6555 upon them.

[19:23] And MosesH4872 saidH559 untoH413 the LORD,H3068 The peopleH5971 cannotH3808 H3201 come upH5927 toH413 mountH2022 Sinai:H5514 forH3588 thouH859 chargedstH5749 us, saying,H559 Set boundsH1379 (H853) about the mount,H2022 and sanctifyH6942 it.

[19:24] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 him, Away,H1980 get thee down,H3381 and thou shalt come up,H5927 thou,H859 and AaronH175 withH5973 thee: but let notH408 the priestsH3548 and the peopleH5971 break throughH2040 to come upH5927 untoH413 the LORD,H3068 lestH6435 he break forthH6555 upon them.

[19:25] So MosesH4872 went downH3381 untoH413 the people,H5971 and spakeH559 untoH413 them.

[20:1] And GodH430 spakeH1696 (H853) allH3605 theseH428 words,H1697 saying,H559

[20:2] IH595 *am* the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 whichH834 have brought thee outH3318 of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt,H4714 out of the houseH4480 H1004 of bondage.H5650

[20:3] Thou shalt haveH1961 noH3808 otherH312 godsH430 beforeH5921 H6440 me.

[20:4] Thou shalt notH3808 makeH6213 unto thee any graven image,H6459 or anyH3605 likenessH8544 *of any thing* thatH834 *is* in heavenH8064 above,H4480 H4605 or thatH834 *is* in the earthH776 beneath,H4480 H8478 or thatH834 *is* in the waterH4325 underH4480 H8478 the earth:H776

[20:5] Thou shalt notH3808 bow down thyselfH7812 to them, norH3808 serveH5647 them: forH3588 IH595 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 *am* a jealousH7067 God,H410 visitingH6485 the iniquityH5771 of the fathersH1 uponH5921 the childrenH1121 untoH5921 the thirdH8029 and fourthH7256 *generation* of them that hateH8130 me;

[20:6] And shewingH6213 mercyH2617 unto thousandsH505 of them that loveH157 me, and keepH8104 my commandments.H4687

[20:7] Thou shalt notH3808 takeH5375 (H853) the nameH8034 of the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 in vain;H7723 forH3588 the LORDH3068 will notH3808 hold him guiltlessH5352 (H853) thatH834 takethH5375 (H853) his nameH8034 in vain.H7723

[20:8] RememberH2142 the(H853) sabbathH7676 day,H3117 to keep it holy.H6942

[20:9] SixH8337 daysH3117 shalt thou labour,H5647 and doH6213 allH3605 thy work:H4399

[20:10] But the seventhH7637 dayH3117 *is* the sabbathH7676 of the LORDH3068 thy God:H430 *in it* thou shalt notH3808 doH6213 anyH3605 work,H4399 thou,H859 nor thy son,H1121 nor thy daughter,H1323 thy manservant,H5650 nor thy maidservant,H519 nor thy cattle,H929 nor thy strangerH1616 thatH834 *is* within thy gates:H8179

[20:11] ForH3588 *in* sixH8337 daysH3117 the LORDH3068 madeH6213 (H853) heavenH8064 and earth,H776 (H853) the sea,H3220 and allH3605 thatH834 in them *is,* and restedH5117 the seventhH7637 day:H3117 whereforeH5921 H3651 the LORDH3068 blessedH1288 the(H853) sabbathH7676 day,H3117 and hallowedH6942 it.

[20:12] HonourH3513 (H853) thy fatherH1 and thy mother:H517 thatH4616 thy daysH3117 may be longH748 uponH5921 the landH127 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee.

[20:13] Thou shalt notH3808 kill.H7523

[20:14] Thou shalt notH3808 commit adultery.H5003

[20:15] Thou shalt notH3808 steal.H1589

[20:16] Thou shalt notH3808 bearH6030 falseH8267 witnessH5707 against thy neighbour.H7453

[20:17] Thou shalt notH3808 covetH2530 thy neighbour'sH7453 house,H1004 thou shalt notH3808 covetH2530 thy neighbour'sH7453 wife,H802 nor his manservant,H5650 nor his maidservant,H519 nor his ox,H7794 nor his ass,H2543 nor any thingH3605 thatH834 *is* thy neighbour's.H7453

[20:18] And allH3605 the peopleH5971 sawH7200 (H853) the thunderings,H6963 and the lightnings,H3940 and the noiseH6963 of the trumpet,H7782 and the mountainH2022 smoking:H6226 and when the peopleH5971 sawH7200 *it,* they removed,H5128 and stoodH5975 afar off.H4480 H7350

[20:19] And they saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 SpeakH1696 thouH859 withH5973 us, and we will hear:H8085 but let notH408 GodH430 speakH1696 withH5973 us, lestH6435 we die.H4191

[20:20] And MosesH4872 saidH559 untoH413 the people,H5971 FearH3372 not:H408 forH3588 GodH430 is comeH935 toH5668 proveH5254 you, and thatH5668 his fearH3374 may beH1961 beforeH5921 your faces,H6440 that ye sinH2398 not.H1115

[20:21] And the peopleH5971 stoodH5975 afar off,H4480 H7350 and MosesH4872 drew nearH5066 untoH413 the thick darknessH6205 whereH834 H8033 GodH430 *was.*

[20:22] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 ThusH3541 thou shalt sayH559 untoH413 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 YeH859 have seenH7200 thatH3588 I have talkedH1696 withH5973 you fromH4480 heaven.H8064

[20:23] Ye shall notH3808 makeH6213 withH854 me godsH430 of silver,H3701 neitherH3808 shall ye makeH6213 unto you godsH430 of gold.H2091

[20:24] An altarH4196 of earthH127 thou shalt makeH6213 unto me, and shalt sacrificeH2076 thereonH5921 (H853) thy burnt offerings,H5930 and thy peace offerings,H8002 (H853) thy sheep,H6629 and thine oxen:H1241 in allH3605 placesH4725 whereH834 I recordH2142 (H853) my nameH8034 I will comeH935 untoH413 thee, and I will blessH1288 thee.

[20:25] And ifH518 thou wilt makeH6213 me an altarH4196 of stone,H68 thou shalt notH3808 buildH1129 it of hewn stone:H1496 forH3588 if thou lift upH5130 thy toolH2719 uponH5921 it, thou hast pollutedH2490 it.

[20:26] NeitherH3808 shalt thou go upH5927 by stepsH4609 untoH5921 mine altar,H4196 thatH834 thy nakednessH6172 be notH3808 discoveredH1540 thereon.H5921

[21:1] Now theseH428 *are* the judgmentsH4941 whichH834 thou shalt setH7760 beforeH6440 them.

[21:2] IfH3588 thou buyH7069 an HebrewH5680 servant,H5650 sixH8337 yearsH8141 he shall serve:H5647 and in the seventhH7637 he shall go outH3318 freeH2670 for nothing.H2600

[21:3] IfH518 he came inH935 by himself,H1610 he shall go outH3318 by himself:H1610 ifH518 heH1931 were married,H1167 H802 then his wifeH802 shall go outH3318 withH5973 him.

[21:4] IfH518 his masterH113 have givenH5414 him a wife,H802 and she have bornH3205 him sonsH1121 orH176 daughters;H1323 the wifeH802 and her childrenH3206 shall beH1961 her master's,H113 and heH1931 shall go outH3318 by himself.H1610

[21:5] And ifH518 the servantH5650 shall plainly say,H559 H559 I loveH157 (H853) my master,H113 (H853) my wife,H802 and my children;H1121 I will notH3808 go outH3318 free:H2670

[21:6] Then his masterH113 shall bringH5066 him untoH413 the judges;H430 he shall also bringH5066 him toH413 the door,H1817 orH176 untoH413 the door post;H4201 and his masterH113 shall bore his ear throughH7527 (H853) H241 with an aul;H4836 and he shall serveH5647 him for ever.H5769

[21:7] And ifH3588 a manH376 sellH4376 (H853) his daughterH1323 to be a maidservant,H519 she shall notH3808 go outH3318 as the menservantsH5650 do.H3318

[21:8] IfH518 she please notH7451 H5869 her master,H113 whoH834 hath betrothed(H3808) H3259 her to himself, then shall he let her be redeemed:H6299 to sellH4376 her unto a strangeH5237 nationH5971 he shall have noH3808 power,H4910 seeing he hath dealt deceitfullyH898 with her.

[21:9] And ifH518 he have betrothedH3259 her unto his son,H1121 he shall dealH6213 with her after the mannerH4941 of daughters.H1323

[21:10] IfH518 he takeH3947 him anotherH312 *wife;* her food,H7607 her raiment,H3682 and her duty of marriage,H5772 shall he notH3808 diminish.H1639

[21:11] And ifH518 he doH6213 notH3808 theseH428 threeH7969 unto her, then shall she go outH3318 freeH2600 withoutH369 money.H3701

[21:12] He that smitethH5221 a man,H376 so that he die,H4191 shall be surely put to death.H4191 H4191

[21:13] And ifH834 a man lie not in wait,H6658 H3808 but GodH430 deliverH579 *him* into his hand;H3027 then I will appointH7760 thee a placeH4725 whitherH834 H8033 he shall flee.H5127

[21:14] But ifH3588 a manH376 come presumptuouslyH2102 uponH5921 his neighbour,H7453 to slayH2026 him with guile;H6195 thou shalt takeH3947 him fromH4480 H5973 mine altar,H4196 that he may die.H4191

[21:15] And he that smitethH5221 his father,H1 or his mother,H517 shall be surely put to death.H4191 H4191

[21:16] And he that stealethH1589 a man,H376 and sellethH4376 him, or if he be foundH4672 in his hand,H3027 he shall surely be put to death.H4191 H4191

[21:17] And he that cursethH7043 his father,H1 or his mother,H517 shall surely be put to death.H4191 H4191

[21:18] And ifH3588 menH376 strive together,H7378 and oneH376 smiteH5221 (H853) anotherH7453 with a stone,H68 orH176 with *his* fist,H106 and he dieH4191 not,H3808 but keepethH5307 *his* bed:H4904

[21:19] IfH518 he rise again,H6965 and walkH1980 abroadH2351 uponH5921 his staff,H4938 then shall he that smoteH5221 *him* be quit:H5352 onlyH7535 he shall payH5414 *for* the loss of his time,H7674 and shall cause *him* to be thoroughly healed.H7495 H7495

[21:20] And ifH3588 a manH376 smiteH5221 (H853) his servant,H5650 orH176 (H853) his maid,H519 with a rod,H7626 and he dieH4191 underH8478 his hand;H3027 he shall be surely punished.H5358 H5358

[21:21] Notwithstanding,H389 ifH518 he continueH5975 a dayH3117 orH176 two,H3117 he shall notH3808 be punished:H5358 forH3588 heH1931 *is* his money.H3701

[21:22] IfH3588 menH376 strive,H5327 and hurtH5062 a womanH802 with child,H2030 so that her fruitH3206 departH3318 *from her,* and yet noH3808 mischiefH611 follow:H1961 he shall be surely punished,H6064 H6064 according asH834 the woman'sH802 husbandH1167 will layH7896 uponH5921 him; and he shall payH5414 as the judgesH6414 *determine.*

[21:23] And ifH518 *any* mischiefH611 follow,H1961 then thou shalt giveH5414 lifeH5315 forH8478 life,H5315

[21:24] EyeH5869 forH8478 eye,H5869 toothH8127 forH8478 tooth,H8127 handH3027 forH8478 hand,H3027 footH7272 forH8478 foot,H7272

[21:25] BurningH3555 forH8478 burning,H3555 woundH6482 forH8478 wound,H6482 stripeH2250 forH8478 stripe.H2250

[21:26] And ifH3588 a manH376 smiteH5221 (H853) the eyeH5869 of his servant,H5650 orH176 (H853) the eyeH5869 of his maid,H519 that it perish;H7843 he shall let him goH7971 freeH2670 for his eye's sake.H8478 H5869

[21:27] And ifH518 he smite outH5307 his manservant'sH5650 tooth,H8127 orH176 his maidservant'sH519 tooth;H8127 he shall let him goH7971 freeH2670 for his tooth's sake.H8478 H8127

[21:28] IfH3588 an oxH7794 goreH5055 (H853) a manH376 orH176 (H853) a woman,H802 that they die:H4191 then the oxH7794 shall be surely stoned,H5619 H5619 and(H853) his fleshH1320 shall notH3808 be eaten;H398 but the ownerH1167 of the oxH7794 *shall be* quit.H5355

[21:29] But ifH518 the oxH7794 were wont to push with his hornH5056 in time past,H4480 H8543 H8032 and it hath been testifiedH5749 to his owner,H1167 and he hath notH3808 kept him in,H8104 but that he hath killedH4191 a manH376 orH176 a woman;H802 the oxH7794 shall be stoned,H5619 and his ownerH1167 alsoH1571 shall be put to death.H4191

[21:30] IfH518 there be laidH7896 onH5921 him a sum of money,H3724 then he shall giveH5414 for the ransomH6306 of his lifeH5315 whatsoeverH3605 H834 is laidH7896 uponH5921 him.

[21:31] WhetherH176 he have goredH5055 a son,H1121 orH176 have goredH5055 a daughter,H1323 according to thisH2088 judgmentH4941 shall it be doneH6213 unto him.

[21:32] IfH518 the oxH7794 shall pushH5055 a manservantH5650 orH176 a maidservant;H519 he shall giveH5414 unto their masterH113 thirtyH7970 shekelsH8255 of silver,H3701 and the oxH7794 shall be stoned.H5619

[21:33] And ifH3588 a manH376 shall openH6605 a pit,H953 orH176 ifH3588 a manH376 shall digH3738 a pit,H953 and notH3808 coverH3680 it, and an oxH7794 orH176 an assH2543 fallH5307 therein;H8033

[21:34] The ownerH1167 of the pitH953 shall make *it* good,H7999 *and* giveH7725 moneyH3701 unto the ownerH1167 of them; and the deadH4191 *beast* shall beH1961 his.

[21:35] And ifH3588 one man'sH376 oxH7794 hurtH5062 (H853) another's,H7794 H7453 that he die;H4191 then they shall sellH4376 (H853) the liveH2416 ox,H7794 and divideH2673 (H853) the moneyH3701 of it; and(H853) the deadH4191 *ox* alsoH1571 they shall divide.H2673

[21:36] OrH176 if it be knownH3045 thatH3588 the oxH7794 hath used to pushH5056 in time past,H4480 H8543 H8032 and his ownerH1167 hath notH3808 kept him in;H8104 he shall surely payH7999 H7999 oxH7794 forH8478 ox;H7794 and the deadH4191 shall beH1961 his own.

[22:1] IfH3588 a manH376 shall stealH1589 an ox,H7794 orH176 a sheep,H7716 and killH2873 it, orH176 sellH4376 it; he shall restoreH7999 fiveH2568 oxenH1241 forH8478 an ox,H7794 and fourH702 sheepH6629 forH8478 a sheep.H7716

[22:2] IfH518 a thiefH1590 be foundH4672 breaking up,H4290 and be smittenH5221 that he die,H4191 *there shall* noH369 bloodH1818 *be shed* for him.

[22:3] IfH518 the sunH8121 be risenH2224 uponH5921 him, *there shall be* bloodH1818 *shed* for him; *for* he should make full restitution;H7999 H7999 ifH518 he have nothing,H369 then he shall be soldH4376 for his theft.H1591

[22:4] IfH518 the theftH1591 be certainly foundH4672 H4672 in his handH3027 alive,H2416 whether it be ox,H4480 H7794 orH5704 ass,H2543 orH5704 sheep;H7716 he shall restoreH7999 double.H8147

[22:5] IfH3588 a manH376 shall cause a fieldH7704 orH176 vineyardH3754 to be eaten,H1197 and shall put inH7971 (H853) his beast,H1165 and shall feedH1197 in another man'sH312 field;H7704 of the bestH4315 of his own field,H7704 and of the bestH4315 of his own vineyard,H3754 shall he make restitution.H7999

[22:6] IfH3588 fireH784 break out,H3318 and catchH4672 in thorns,H6975 so that the stacks of corn,H1430 orH176 the standing corn,H7054 orH176 the field,H7704 be consumedH398 *therewith;* he that kindledH1197 (H853) the fireH1200 shall surely make restitution.H7999 H7999

[22:7] IfH3588 a manH376 shall deliverH5414 untoH413 his neighbourH7453 moneyH3701 orH176 stuffH3627 to keep,H8104 and it be stolenH1589 out of the man's house;H4480 H1004 H376 ifH518 the thiefH1590 be found,H4672 let him payH7999 double.H8147

[22:8] IfH518 the thiefH1590 be notH3808 found,H4672 then the masterH1167 of the houseH1004 shall be broughtH7126 untoH413 the judges,H430 *to see* whetherH518 H3808 he have putH7971 his handH3027 unto his neighbour'sH7453 goods.H4399

[22:9] ForH5921 allH3605 mannerH1697 of trespass,H6588 *whether it be* forH5921 ox,H7794 forH5921 ass,H2543 forH5921 sheep,H7716 forH5921 raiment,H8008 *or* forH5921 any mannerH3605 of lost thing,H9 whichH834 *another* challengethH559 to be his,H3588 H1931 H2088 the causeH1697 of both partiesH8147 shall comeH935 beforeH5704 the judges;H430 *and* whomH834 the judgesH430 shall condemn,H7561 he shall payH7999 doubleH8147 unto his neighbour.H7453

[22:10] IfH3588 a manH376 deliverH5414 untoH413 his neighbourH7453 an ass,H2543 orH176 an ox,H7794 orH176 a sheep,H7716 or anyH3605 beast,H929 to keep;H8104 and it die,H4191 orH176 be hurt,H7665 orH176 driven away,H7617 no manH369 seeingH7200 *it:*

[22:11] *Then* shall an oathH7621 of the LORDH3068 beH1961 betweenH996 them both,H8147 thatH518 he hath notH3808 putH7971 his handH3027 unto his neighbour'sH7453 goods;H4399 and the ownerH1167 of it shall acceptH3947 *thereof,* and he shall notH3808 make *it* good.H7999

[22:12] And ifH518 it be stolenH1589 H1589 fromH4480 H5973 him, he shall make restitutionH7999 unto the ownerH1167 thereof.

[22:13] IfH518 it be torn in pieces,H2963 H2963 *then* let him bringH935 it *for* witness,H5707 *and* he shall notH3808 make goodH7999 that which was torn.H2966

[22:14] And ifH3588 a manH376 borrowH7592 *ought* ofH4480 H5973 his neighbour,H7453 and it be hurt,H7665 orH176 die,H4191 the ownerH1167 thereof *being* notH369 withH5973 it, he shall surely make *it* good.H7999 H7999

[22:15] *But* ifH518 the ownerH1167 thereof *be* withH5973 it, he shall notH3808 make *it* good:H7999 ifH518 itH1931 *be* an hiredH7916 *thing,* it cameH935 for his hire.H7939

[22:16] And ifH3588 a manH376 enticeH6601 a maidH1330 thatH834 is notH3808 betrothed,H781 and lieH7901 withH5973 her, he shall surely endowH4117 H4117 her to be his wife.H802

[22:17] IfH518 her fatherH1 utterly refuseH3985 H3985 to giveH5414 her unto him, he shall payH8254 moneyH3701 according to the dowryH4119 of virgins.H1330

[22:18] Thou shalt notH3808 suffer a witch to live.H2421 H3784

[22:19] WhosoeverH3605 liethH7901 withH5973 a beastH929 shall surely be put to death.H4191 H4191

[22:20] He that sacrificethH2076 unto *any* god,H430 saveH1115 unto the LORDH3068 only,H905 he shall be utterly destroyed.H2763

[22:21] Thou shalt neitherH3808 vexH3238 a stranger,H1616 norH3808 oppressH3905 him: forH3588 ye wereH1961 strangersH1616 in the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[22:22] Ye shall notH3808 afflictH6031 anyH3605 widow,H490 or fatherless child.H3490

[22:23] IfH518 thou afflict them in any wise,H6031 H6031 (H853) andH3588 they cry at allH6817 H6817 untoH413 me, I will surely hearH8085 H8085 their cry;H6818

[22:24] And my wrathH639 shall wax hot,H2734 and I will killH2026 you with the sword;H2719 and your wivesH802 shall beH1961 widows,H490 and your childrenH1121 fatherless.H3490

[22:25] IfH518 thou lendH3867 moneyH3701 to *any of*(H853) my peopleH5971 *that is*(H853) poorH6041 byH5973 thee, thou shalt notH3808 beH1961 to him as an usurer,H5383 neitherH3808 shalt thou layH7760 uponH5921 him usury.H5392

[22:26] IfH518 thou at all take thy neighbour's raiment to pledge,H2254 H2254 H7453 H8008 thou shalt deliverH7725 it unto him by thatH5704 the sunH8121 goeth down:H935

[22:27] ForH3588 thatH1931 *is* his coveringH3682 only,H905 itH1931 *is* his raimentH8071 for his skin:H5785 whereinH4100 shall he sleep?H7901 and it shall come to pass,H1961 whenH3588 he criethH6817 untoH413 me, that I will hear;H8085 forH3588 IH589 *am* gracious.H2587

[22:28] Thou shalt notH3808 revileH7043 the gods,H430 norH3808 curseH779 the rulerH5387 of thy people.H5971

[22:29] Thou shalt notH3808 delayH309 *to offer* the first of thy ripe fruits,H4395 and of thy liquors:H1831 the firstbornH1060 of thy sonsH1121 shalt thou giveH5414 unto me.

[22:30] LikewiseH3651 shalt thou doH6213 with thine oxen,H7794 *and* with thy sheep:H6629 sevenH7651 daysH3117 it shall beH1961 withH5973 his dam;H517 on the eighthH8066 dayH3117 thou shalt giveH5414 it me.

[22:31] And ye shall beH1961 holyH6944 menH376 unto me: neitherH3808 shall ye eatH398 *any* fleshH1320 *that is* torn of beastsH2966 in the field;H7704 ye shall castH7993 it to the dogs.H3611

[23:1] Thou shalt notH3808 raiseH5375 a falseH7723 report:H8088 putH7896 notH408 thine handH3027 withH5973 the wickedH7563 to beH1961 an unrighteousH2555 witness.H5707

[23:2] Thou shalt notH3808 followH1961 H310 a multitudeH7227 to *do* evil;H7451 neitherH3808 shalt thou speakH6030 inH5921 a causeH7379 to declineH5186 afterH310 manyH7227 to wrestH5186 *judgment:*

[23:3] NeitherH3808 shalt thou countenanceH1921 a poor manH1800 in his cause.H7379

[23:4] IfH3588 thou meetH6293 thine enemy'sH341 oxH7794 orH176 his assH2543 going astray,H8582 thou shalt surely bring it back to him again.H7725 H7725

[23:5] IfH3588 thou seeH7200 the assH2543 of him that hatethH8130 thee lyingH7257 underH8478 his burden,H4853 and wouldest forbearH2308 to helpH4480 H5800 him, thou shalt surely helpH5800 H5800 withH5973 him.

[23:6] Thou shalt notH3808 wrestH5186 the judgmentH4941 of thy poorH34 in his cause.H7379

[23:7] Keep thee farH7368 from a false matter;H4480 H1697 H8267 and the innocentH5355 and righteousH6662 slayH2026 thou not:H408 forH3588 I will notH3808 justifyH6663 the wicked.H7563

[23:8] And thou shalt takeH3947 noH3808 gift:H7810 forH3588 the giftH7810 blindethH5786 the wise,H6493 and pervertethH5557 the wordsH1697 of the righteous.H6662

[23:9] Also thou shalt notH3808 oppressH3905 a stranger:H1616 for yeH859 knowH3045 (H853) the heartH5315 of a stranger,H1616 seeingH3588 ye wereH1961 strangersH1616 in the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[23:10] And sixH8337 yearsH8141 thou shalt sowH2232 (H853) thy land,H776 and shalt gather inH622 (H853) the fruitsH8393 thereof:

[23:11] But the seventhH7637 *year* thou shalt let it restH8058 and lie still;H5203 that the poorH34 of thy peopleH5971 may eat:H398 and what they leaveH3499 the beastsH2416 of the fieldH7704 shall eat.H398 In like mannerH3651 thou shalt dealH6213 with thy vineyard,H3754 *and* with thy oliveyard.H2132

[23:12] SixH8337 daysH3117 thou shalt doH6213 thy work,H4639 and on the seventhH7637 dayH3117 thou shalt rest:H7673 thatH4616 thine oxH7794 and thine assH2543 may rest,H5117 and the sonH1121 of thy handmaid,H519 and the stranger,H1616 may be refreshed.H5314

[23:13] And in allH3605 *things* thatH834 I have saidH559 untoH413 you be circumspect:H8104 and make no mentionH2142 H3808 of the nameH8034 of otherH312 gods,H430 neitherH3808 let it be heardH8085 out ofH5921 thy mouth.H6310

[23:14] ThreeH7969 timesH7272 thou shalt keep a feastH2287 unto me in the year.H8141

[23:15] Thou shalt keepH8104 (H853) the feastH2282 of unleavened bread:H4682 (thou shalt eatH398 unleavened breadH4682 sevenH7651 days,H3117 asH834 I commandedH6680 thee, in the time appointedH4150 of the monthH2320 Abib;H24 forH3588 in it thou camest outH3318 from Egypt:H4480 H4714 and noneH3808 shall appearH7200 beforeH6440 me empty:)H7387

[23:16] And the feastH2282 of harvest,H7105 the firstfruitsH1061 of thy labours,H4639 whichH834 thou hast sownH2232 in the field:H7704 and the feastH2282 of ingathering,H614 *which is* in the endH3318 of the year,H8141 when thou hast gathered inH622 (H853) thy laboursH4639 out ofH4480 the field.H7704

[23:17] ThreeH7969 timesH6471 in the yearH8141 allH3605 thy malesH2138 shall appearH7200 beforeH413 H6440 the LordH113 GOD.H3068

[23:18] Thou shalt notH3808 offerH2076 the bloodH1818 of my sacrificeH2077 withH5921 leavened bread;H2557 neitherH3808 shall the fatH2459 of my sacrificeH2282 remainH3885 untilH5704 the morning.H1242

[23:19] The firstH7225 of the firstfruitsH1061 of thy landH127 thou shalt bringH935 into the houseH1004 of the LORDH3068 thy God.H430 Thou shalt notH3808 seetheH1310 a kidH1423 in his mother'sH517 milk.H2461

[23:20] Behold,H2009 IH595 sendH7971 an AngelH4397 beforeH6440 thee, to keepH8104 thee in the way,H1870 and to bringH935 thee intoH413 the placeH4725 whichH834 I have prepared.H3559

[23:21] BewareH8104 ofH4480 H6440 him, and obeyH8085 his voice,H6963 provokeH4843 him not;H408 forH3588 he will notH3808 pardonH5375 your transgressions:H6588 forH3588 my nameH8034 *is* inH7130 him.

[23:22] ButH3588 ifH518 thou shalt indeed obeyH8085 H8085 his voice,H6963 and doH6213 allH3605 thatH834 I speak;H1696 then I will be an enemyH340 (H853) unto thine enemies,H341 and an adversaryH6696 (H853) unto thine adversaries.H6887

[23:23] ForH3588 mine AngelH4397 shall goH1980 beforeH6440 thee, and bring thee inH935 untoH413 the Amorites,H567 and the Hittites,H2850 and the Perizzites,H6522 and the Canaanites,H3669 the Hivites,H2340 and the Jebusites:H2983 and I will cut them off.H3582

[23:24] Thou shalt notH3808 bow downH7812 to their gods,H430 norH3808 serveH5647 them, norH3808 doH6213 after their works:H4639 butH3588 thou shalt utterly overthrowH2040 H2040 them, and quite break downH7665 H7665 their images.H4676

[23:25] And ye shall serveH5647 (H853) the LORDH3068 your God,H430 and he shall blessH1288 (H853) thy bread,H3899 and thy water;H4325 and I will take sickness awayH5493 H4245 from the midstH4480 H7130 of thee.

[23:26] There shall nothingH3808 cast their young,H1961 H7921 nor be barren,H6135 in thy land:H776 (H853) the numberH4557 of thy daysH3117 I will fulfil.H4390

[23:27] I will sendH7971 (H853) my fearH367 beforeH6440 thee, and will destroyH2000 (H853) allH3605 the peopleH5971 to whomH834 thou shalt come,H935 and I will makeH5414 (H853) allH3605 thine enemiesH341 turn their backsH6203 untoH413 thee.

[23:28] And I will sendH7971 (H853) hornetsH6880 beforeH6440 thee, which shall drive outH1644 (H853) the Hivite,H2340 (H853) the Canaanite,H3669 and the Hittite,H2850 from beforeH4480 H6440 thee.

[23:29] I will notH3808 drive them outH1644 from beforeH4480 H6440 thee in oneH259 year;H8141 lestH6435 the landH776 becomeH1961 desolate,H8077 and the beastH2416 of the fieldH7704 multiplyH7227 againstH5921 thee.

[23:30] By littleH4592 and littleH4592 I will drive them outH1644 from beforeH4480 H6440 thee, untilH5704 H834 thou be increased,H6509 and inheritH5157 (H853) the land.H776

[23:31] And I will setH7896 (H853) thy boundsH1366 from the Red seaH4480 H3220 H5488 even untoH5704 the seaH3220 of the Philistines,H6430 and from the desertH4480 H4057 untoH5704 the river:H5104 forH3588 I will deliverH5414 (H853) the inhabitantsH3427 of the landH776 into your hand;H3027 and thou shalt drive them outH1644 beforeH4480 H6440 thee.

[23:32] Thou shalt makeH3772 noH3808 covenantH1285 with them, nor with their gods.H430

[23:33] They shall notH3808 dwellH3427 in thy land,H776 lestH6435 they make thee sinH2398 (H853) against me: forH3588 if thou serveH5647 (H853) their gods,H430 it will surelyH3588 beH1961 a snareH4170 unto thee.

[24:1] And he saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Come upH5927 untoH413 the LORD,H3068 thou,H859 and Aaron,H175 Nadab,H5070 and Abihu,H30 and seventyH7657 of the eldersH4480 H2205 of Israel;H3478 and worshipH7812 ye afar off.H4480 H7350

[24:2] And MosesH4872 aloneH905 shall come nearH5066 H413 the LORD:H3068 but theyH1992 shall notH3808 come nigh;H5066 neitherH3808 shall the peopleH5971 go upH5927 withH5973 him.

[24:3] And MosesH4872 cameH935 and toldH5608 the peopleH5971 (H853) allH3605 the wordsH1697 of the LORD,H3068 and allH3605 the judgments:H4941 and allH3605 the peopleH5971 answeredH6030 with oneH259 voice,H6963 and said,H559 AllH3605 the wordsH1697 whichH834 the LORDH3068 hath saidH1696 will we do.H6213

[24:4] And MosesH4872 wroteH3789 (H853) allH3605 the wordsH1697 of the LORD,H3068 and rose up earlyH7925 in the morning,H1242 and buildedH1129 an altarH4196 underH8478 the hill,H2022 and twelveH8147 H6240 pillars,H4676 according to the twelveH8147 H6240 tribesH7626 of Israel.H3478

[24:5] And he sentH7971 (H853) young menH5288 of the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 which offeredH5927 burnt offerings,H5930 and sacrificedH2076 peaceH8002 offeringsH2077 of oxenH6499 unto the LORD.H3068

[24:6] And MosesH4872 tookH3947 halfH2677 of the blood,H1818 and putH7760 *it* in basons;H101 and halfH2677 of the bloodH1818 he sprinkledH2236 onH5921 the altar.H4196

[24:7] And he tookH3947 the bookH5612 of the covenant,H1285 and readH7121 in the audienceH241 of the people:H5971 and they said,H559 AllH3605 thatH834 the LORDH3068 hath saidH1696 will we do,H6213 and be obedient.H8085

[24:8] And MosesH4872 tookH3947 (H853) the blood,H1818 and sprinkledH2236 *it* onH5921 the people,H5971 and said,H559 BeholdH2009 the bloodH1818 of the covenant,H1285 whichH834 the LORDH3068 hath madeH3772 withH5973 you concerningH5921 allH3605 theseH428 words.H1697

[24:9] Then went upH5927 Moses,H4872 and Aaron,H175 Nadab,H5070 and Abihu,H30 and seventyH7657 of the eldersH4480 H2205 of Israel:H3478

[24:10] And they sawH7200 (H853) the GodH430 of Israel:H3478 and *there was* underH8478 his feetH7272 as it were a pavedH3840 workH4639 of a sapphire stone,H5601 and as it were the bodyH6106 of heavenH8064 in *his* clearness.H2892

[24:11] And uponH413 the noblesH678 of the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 he laidH7971 notH3808 his hand:H3027 also they sawH2372 (H853) God,H430 and did eatH398 and drink.H8354

[24:12] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Come upH5927 toH413 me into the mount,H2022 and beH1961 there:H8033 and I will giveH5414 thee(H853) tablesH3871 of stone,H68 and a law,H8451 and commandmentsH4687 whichH834 I have written;H3789 that thou mayest teachH3384 them.

[24:13] And MosesH4872 rose up,H6965 and his ministerH8334 Joshua:H3091 and MosesH4872 went upH5927 intoH413 the mountH2022 of God.H430

[24:14] And he saidH559 untoH413 the elders,H2205 TarryH3427 ye hereH2088 for us, untilH5704 H834 we come againH7725 untoH413 you: and, behold,H2009 AaronH175 and HurH2354 *are* withH5973 you: if anyH4310 manH1167 have any mattersH1697 to do, let him comeH5066 untoH413 them.

[24:15] And MosesH4872 went upH5927 intoH413 the mount,H2022 and a cloudH6051 coveredH3680 (H853) the mount.H2022

[24:16] And the gloryH3519 of the LORDH3068 abodeH7931 uponH5921 mountH2022 Sinai,H5514 and the cloudH6051 coveredH3680 it sixH8337 days:H3117 and the seventhH7637 dayH3117 he calledH7121 untoH413 MosesH4872 out of the midstH4480 H8432 of the cloud.H6051

[24:17] And the sightH4758 of the gloryH3519 of the LORDH3068 *was* like devouringH398 fireH784 on the topH7218 of the mountH2022 in the eyesH5869 of the childrenH1121 of Israel.H3478

[24:18] And MosesH4872 wentH935 into the midstH8432 of the cloud,H6051 and gat him upH5927 intoH413 the mount:H2022 and MosesH4872 wasH1961 in the mountH2022 fortyH705 daysH3117 and fortyH705 nights.H3915

[25:1] And the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 Moses,H4872 saying,H559

[25:2] SpeakH1696 untoH413 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 that they bringH3947 me an offering:H8641 ofH4480 H854 everyH3605 manH376 thatH834 giveth it willinglyH5068 with his heartH3820 ye shall takeH3947 (H853) my offering.H8641

[25:3] And thisH2063 *is* the offeringH8641 whichH834 ye shall takeH3947 ofH4480 H854 them; gold,H2091 and silver,H3701 and brass,H5178

[25:4] And blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet,H8438 H8144 and fine linen,H8336 and goats'H5795 *hair,*

[25:5] And rams'H352 skinsH5785 dyed red,H119 and badgers'H8476 skins,H5785 and shittimH7848 wood,H6086

[25:6] OilH8081 for the light,H3974 spicesH1314 for anointingH4888 oil,H8081 and for sweetH5561 incense,H7004

[25:7] OnyxH7718 stones,H68 and stonesH68 to be setH4394 in the ephod,H646 and in the breastplate.H2833

[25:8] And let them makeH6213 me a sanctuary;H4720 that I may dwellH7931 amongH8432 them.

[25:9] According to allH3605 thatH834 IH589 shewH7200 thee, *after*(H853) the patternH8403 of the tabernacle,H4908 and the patternH8403 of allH3605 the instrumentsH3627 thereof, even soH3651 shall ye makeH6213 *it.*

[25:10] And they shall makeH6213 an arkH727 *of* shittimH7848 wood:H6086 two cubitsH520 and a halfH2677 *shall be* the lengthH753 thereof, and a cubitH520 and a halfH2677 the breadthH7341 thereof, and a cubitH520 and a halfH2677 the heightH6967 thereof.

[25:11] And thou shalt overlayH6823 it with pureH2889 gold,H2091 withinH4480 H1004 and withoutH4480 H2351 shalt thou overlayH6823 it, and shalt makeH6213 uponH5921 it a crownH2213 of goldH2091 round about.H5439

[25:12] And thou shalt castH3332 fourH702 ringsH2885 of goldH2091 for it, and putH5414 *them* inH5921 the fourH702 cornersH6471 thereof; and twoH8147 ringsH2885 *shall be* inH5921 the oneH259 sideH6763 of it, and twoH8147 ringsH2885 inH5921 the otherH8145 sideH6763 of it.

[25:13] And thou shalt makeH6213 stavesH905 *of* shittimH7848 wood,H6086 and overlayH6823 them with gold.H2091

[25:14] And thou shalt putH935 (H853) the stavesH905 into the ringsH2885 byH5921 the sidesH6763 of the ark,H727 that(H853) the arkH727 may be borneH5375 with them.

[25:15] The stavesH905 shall beH1961 in the ringsH2885 of the ark:H727 they shall notH3808 be takenH5493 fromH4480 it.

[25:16] And thou shalt putH5414 intoH413 the arkH727 (H853) the testimonyH5715 whichH834 I shall giveH5414 H413 thee.

[25:17] And thou shalt makeH6213 a mercy seatH3727 *of* pureH2889 gold:H2091 two cubitsH520 and a halfH2677 *shall be* the lengthH753 thereof, and a cubitH520 and a halfH2677 the breadthH7341 thereof.

[25:18] And thou shalt makeH6213 twoH8147 cherubimsH3742 *of* gold,H2091 *of* beaten workH4749 shalt thou makeH6213 them, in the twoH4480 H8147 endsH7098 of the mercy seat.H3727

[25:19] And makeH6213 oneH259 cherubH3742 on the one end,H4480 H2088 H4480 H7098 and the otherH259 cherubH3742 on the other end:H4480 H2088 H4480 H7098 *even* ofH4480 the mercy seatH3727 shall ye makeH6213 (H853) the cherubimsH3742 onH5921 the twoH8147 endsH7098 thereof.

[25:20] And the cherubimsH3742 shallH1961 stretch forthH6566 *their* wingsH3671 on high,H4605 coveringH5526 H5921 the mercy seatH3727 with their wings,H3671 and their facesH6440 *shall look* oneH376 toH413 another;H251 towardH413 the mercy seatH3727 shall the facesH6440 of the cherubimsH3742 be.H1961

[25:21] And thou shalt putH5414 (H853) the mercy seatH3727 aboveH4480 H4605 uponH5921 the ark;H727 and inH413 the arkH727 thou shalt putH5414 (H853) the testimonyH5715 thatH834 I shall giveH5414 H413 thee.

[25:22] And thereH8033 I will meetH3259 with thee, and I will communeH1696 withH854 thee from aboveH4480 H5921 the mercy seat,H3727 from betweenH4480 H996 the twoH8147 cherubimsH3742 whichH834 *are* uponH5921 the arkH727 of the testimony,H5715 (H853) of allH3605 *things* whichH834 I will give thee in commandmentH6680 (H853) untoH413 the childrenH1121 of Israel.H3478

[25:23] Thou shalt also makeH6213 a tableH7979 *of* shittimH7848 wood:H6086 two cubitsH520 *shall be* the lengthH753 thereof, and a cubitH520 the breadthH7341 thereof, and a cubitH520 and a halfH2677 the heightH6967 thereof.

[25:24] And thou shalt overlayH6823 it with pureH2889 gold,H2091 and makeH6213 thereto a crownH2213 of goldH2091 round about.H5439

[25:25] And thou shalt makeH6213 unto it a borderH4526 of an hand breadthH2948 round about,H5439 and thou shalt makeH6213 a goldenH2091 crownH2213 to the borderH4526 thereof round about.H5439

[25:26] And thou shalt makeH6213 for it fourH702 ringsH2885 of gold,H2091 and putH5414 (H853) the ringsH2885 inH5921 the fourH702 cornersH6285 thatH834 *are* on the fourH702 feetH7272 thereof.

[25:27] Over againstH5980 the borderH4526 shall the ringsH2885 beH1961 for placesH1004 of the stavesH905 to bearH5375 (H853) the table.H7979

[25:28] And thou shalt makeH6213 (H853) the stavesH905 *of* shittimH7848 wood,H6086 and overlayH6823 them with gold,H2091 that(H853) the tableH7979 may be borneH5375 with them.

[25:29] And thou shalt makeH6213 the dishesH7086 thereof, and spoonsH3709 thereof, and coversH7184 thereof, and bowlsH4518 thereof, to coverH5258 withal:H834 H2004 *of* pureH2889 goldH2091 shalt thou makeH6213 them.

[25:30] And thou shalt setH5414 uponH5921 the tableH7979 shewbreadH3899 H6440 beforeH6440 me alway.H8548

[25:31] And thou shalt makeH6213 a candlestickH4501 *of* pureH2889 gold:H2091 *of* beaten workH4749 shall the candlestickH4501 be made:H6213 his shaft,H3409 and his branches,H7070 his bowls,H1375 his knops,H3730 and his flowers,H6525 shall beH1961 ofH4480 the same.

[25:32] And sixH8337 branchesH7070 shall come outH3318 of the sidesH4480 H6654 of it; threeH7969 branchesH7070 of the candlestickH4501 out of the one side,H4480 H6654 H259 and threeH7969 branchesH7070 of the candlestickH4501 out of the other side:H4480 H6654 H8145

[25:33] ThreeH7969 bowlsH1375 made like unto almonds,H8246 *with* a knopH3730 and a flowerH6525 in oneH259 branch;H7070 and threeH7969 bowlsH1375 made like almondsH8246 in the otherH259 branch,H7070 *with* a knopH3730 and a flower:H6525 soH3651 in the sixH8337 branchesH7070 that come outH3318 ofH4480 the candlestick.H4501

[25:34] And in the candlestickH4501 *shall be* fourH702 bowlsH1375 made like unto almonds,H8246 *with* their knopsH3730 and their flowers.H6525

[25:35] And *there shall be* a knopH3730 underH8478 twoH8147 branchesH7070 ofH4480 the same, and a knopH3730 underH8478 twoH8147 branchesH7070 ofH4480 the same, and a knopH3730 underH8478 twoH8147 branchesH7070 ofH4480 the same, according to the sixH8337 branchesH7070 that proceed outH3318 ofH4480 the candlestick.H4501

[25:36] Their knopsH3730 and their branchesH7070 shall beH1961 ofH4480 the same: allH3605 it *shall be* oneH259 beaten workH4749 *of* pureH2889 gold.H2091

[25:37] And thou shalt makeH6213 the(H853) sevenH7651 lampsH5216 thereof: and they shall lightH5927 (H853) the lampsH5216 thereof, that they may give lightH215 over againstH5921 H5676 H6440 it.

[25:38] And the tongsH4457 thereof, and the snuffdishesH4289 thereof, *shall be of* pureH2889 gold.H2091

[25:39] *Of* a talentH3603 of pureH2889 goldH2091 shall he makeH6213 it, withH854 allH3605 theseH428 vessels.H3627

[25:40] And lookH7200 that thou makeH6213 *them* after their pattern,H8403 whichH834 was shewedH7200 theeH859 in the mount.H2022

[26:1] Moreover thou shalt makeH6213 the tabernacleH4908 *with* tenH6235 curtainsH3407 *of* fine twined linen,H8336 H7806 and blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet:H8438 H8144 *with* cherubimsH3742 of cunningH2803 workH4639 shalt thou makeH6213 them.

[26:2] The lengthH753 of oneH259 curtainH3407 *shall be* eightH8083 and twentyH6242 cubits,H520 and the breadthH7341 of oneH259 curtainH3407 fourH702 cubits:H520 and every oneH3605 of the curtainsH3407 shall have oneH259 measure.H4060

[26:3] The fiveH2568 curtainsH3407 shall beH1961 coupled togetherH2266 oneH802 toH413 another;H269 and *other* fiveH2568 curtainsH3407 *shall be* coupledH2266 oneH802 toH413 another.H269

[26:4] And thou shalt makeH6213 loopsH3924 of blueH8504 uponH5921 the edgeH8193 of the oneH259 curtainH3407 from the selvedgeH4480 H7098 in the coupling;H2279 and likewiseH3651 shalt thou makeH6213 in the uttermostH7020 edgeH8193 of *another* curtain,H3407 in the couplingH4225 of the second.H8145

[26:5] FiftyH2572 loopsH3924 shalt thou makeH6213 in the oneH259 curtain,H3407 and fiftyH2572 loopsH3924 shalt thou makeH6213 in the edgeH7097 of the curtainH3407 thatH834 *is* in the couplingH4225 of the second;H8145 that the loopsH3924 may take holdH6901 oneH802 ofH413 another.H269

[26:6] And thou shalt makeH6213 fiftyH2572 tachesH7165 of gold,H2091 and coupleH2266 (H853) the curtainsH3407 togetherH802 H413 H269 with the taches:H7165 and it shall beH1961 oneH259 tabernacle.H4908

[26:7] And thou shalt makeH6213 curtainsH3407 *of* goats'H5795 *hair* to be a coveringH168 uponH5921 the tabernacle:H4908 elevenH6249 H6240 curtainsH3407 shalt thou make.H6213

[26:8] The lengthH753 of oneH259 curtainH3407 *shall be* thirtyH7970 cubits,H520 and the breadthH7341 of oneH259 curtainH3407 fourH702 cubits:H520 and the elevenH6249 H6240 curtainsH3407 *shall be all* of oneH259 measure.H4060

[26:9] And thou shalt coupleH2266 (H853) fiveH2568 curtainsH3407 by themselves,H905 and sixH8337 curtainsH3407 by themselves,H905 and shalt doubleH3717 the sixthH8345 (H853) curtainH3407 in the forefrontH413 H4136 H6440 of the tabernacle.H168

[26:10] And thou shalt makeH6213 fiftyH2572 loopsH3924 onH5921 the edgeH8193 of the oneH259 curtainH3407 *that is* outmostH7020 in the coupling,H2279 and fiftyH2572 loopsH3924 inH5921 the edgeH8193 of the curtainH3407 which couplethH2279 the second.H8145

[26:11] And thou shalt makeH6213 fiftyH2572 tachesH7165 of brass,H5178 and putH935 (H853) the tachesH7165 into the loops,H3924 and couple the tent together,H2266 (H853) H168 that it may beH1961 one.H259

[26:12] And the remnantH5629 that remainethH5736 of the curtainsH3407 of the tent,H168 the halfH2677 curtainH3407 that remaineth,H5736 shall hangH5628 overH5921 the backsideH268 of the tabernacle.H4908

[26:13] And a cubitH520 on the one side,H4480 H2088 and a cubitH520 on the other sideH4480 H2088 of that which remainethH5736 in the lengthH753 of the curtainsH3407 of the tent,H168 it shallH1961 hangH5628 overH5921 the sidesH6654 of the tabernacleH4908 on this sideH4480 H2088 and on that side,H4480 H2088 to coverH3680 it.

[26:14] And thou shalt makeH6213 a coveringH4372 for the tentH168 *of* rams'H352 skinsH5785 dyed red,H119 and a coveringH4372 aboveH4480 H4605 *of* badgers'H8476 skins.H5785

[26:15] And thou shalt makeH6213 (H853) boardsH7175 for the tabernacleH4908 *of* shittimH7848 woodH6086 standing up.H5975

[26:16] TenH6235 cubitsH520 *shall be* the lengthH753 of a board,H7175 and a cubitH520 and a halfH2677 *shall be* the breadthH7341 of oneH259 board.H7175

[26:17] TwoH8147 tenonsH3027 *shall there be* in oneH259 board,H7175 set in orderH7947 oneH802 againstH413 another:H269 thusH3651 shalt thou makeH6213 for allH3605 the boardsH7175 of the tabernacle.H4908

[26:18] And thou shalt makeH6213 (H853) the boardsH7175 for the tabernacle,H4908 twentyH6242 boardsH7175 on the southH5045 sideH6285 southward.H8486

[26:19] And thou shalt makeH6213 fortyH705 socketsH134 of silverH3701 underH8478 the twentyH6242 boards;H7175 twoH8147 socketsH134 underH8478 oneH259 boardH7175 for his twoH8147 tenons,H3027 and twoH8147 socketsH134 underH8478 anotherH259 boardH7175 for his twoH8147 tenons.H3027

[26:20] And for the secondH8145 sideH6763 of the tabernacleH4908 on the northH6828 sideH6285 *there shall be* twentyH6242 boards:H7175

[26:21] And their fortyH705 socketsH134 *of* silver;H3701 twoH8147 socketsH134 underH8478 oneH259 board,H7175 and twoH8147 socketsH134 underH8478 anotherH259 board.H7175

[26:22] And for the sidesH3411 of the tabernacleH4908 westwardH3220 thou shalt makeH6213 sixH8337 boards.H7175

[26:23] And twoH8147 boardsH7175 shalt thou makeH6213 for the cornersH4742 of the tabernacleH4908 in the two sides.H3411

[26:24] And they shall beH1961 coupled togetherH8382 beneath,H4480 H4295 and they shall beH1961 coupled togetherH8382 aboveH3162 H5921 the headH7218 of it untoH413 oneH259 ring:H2885 thusH3651 shall it beH1961 for them both;H8147 they shall beH1961 for the twoH8147 corners.H4740

[26:25] And they shall beH1961 eightH8083 boards,H7175 and their socketsH134 *of* silver,H3701 sixteenH8337 H6240 sockets;H134 twoH8147 socketsH134 underH8478 oneH259 board,H7175 and twoH8147 socketsH134 underH8478 anotherH259 board.H7175

[26:26] And thou shalt makeH6213 barsH1280 *of* shittimH7848 wood;H6086 fiveH2568 for the boardsH7175 of the oneH259 sideH6763 of the tabernacle,H4908

[26:27] And fiveH2568 barsH1280 for the boardsH7175 of the otherH8145 sideH6763 of the tabernacle,H4908 and fiveH2568 barsH1280 for the boardsH7175 of the sideH6763 of the tabernacle,H4908 for the two sidesH3411 westward.H3220

[26:28] And the middleH8484 barH1280 in the midstH8432 of the boardsH7175 shall reachH1272 fromH4480 endH7097 toH413 end.H7097

[26:29] And thou shalt overlayH6823 the boardsH7175 with gold,H2091 and makeH6213 their ringsH2885 *of* goldH2091 *for* placesH1004 for the bars:H1280 and thou shalt overlayH6823 (H853) the barsH1280 with gold.H2091

[26:30] And thou shalt rear upH6965 (H853) the tabernacleH4908 according to the fashionH4941 thereof whichH834 was shewedH7200 thee in the mount.H2022

[26:31] And thou shalt makeH6213 a vailH6532 *of* blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet,H8438 H8144 and fine twined linenH8336 H7806 of cunningH2803 work:H4639 with cherubimsH3742 shall it be made:H6213

[26:32] And thou shalt hangH5414 it uponH5921 fourH702 pillarsH5982 of shittimH7848 *wood* overlaidH6823 with gold:H2091 their hooksH2053 *shall be of* gold,H2091 uponH5921 the fourH702 socketsH134 of silver.H3701

[26:33] And thou shalt hang upH5414 (H853) the vailH6532 underH8478 the taches,H7165 that thou mayest bring inH935 thitherH8033 withinH4480 H1004 the vailH6532 (H853) the arkH727 of the testimony:H5715 and the vailH6532 shall divideH914 unto you betweenH996 the holyH6944 *place* and the most holy.H6944 H6944

[26:34] And thou shalt putH5414 (H853) the mercy seatH3727 uponH5921 the arkH727 of the testimonyH5715 in the most holyH6944 H6944 *place.*

[26:35] And thou shalt setH7760 (H853) the tableH7979 withoutH4480 H2351 the vail,H6532 and the candlestickH4501 over againstH5227 the tableH7979 onH5921 the sideH6763 of the tabernacleH4908 toward the south:H8486 and thou shalt putH5414 the tableH7979 onH5921 the northH6828 side.H6763

[26:36] And thou shalt makeH6213 an hangingH4539 for the doorH6607 of the tent,H168 *of* blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet,H8438 H8144 and fine twined linen,H8336 H7806 wrought with needlework.H4639 H7551

[26:37] And thou shalt makeH6213 for the hangingH4539 fiveH2568 pillarsH5982 *of* shittimH7848 *wood,* and overlayH6823 them with gold,H2091 *and* their hooksH2053 *shall be of* gold:H2091 and thou shalt castH3332 fiveH2568 socketsH134 of brassH5178 for them.

[27:1] And thou shalt makeH6213 (H853) an altarH4196 *of* shittimH7848 wood,H6086 fiveH2568 cubitsH520 long,H753 and fiveH2568 cubitsH520 broad;H7341 the altarH4196 shall beH1961 foursquare:H7251 and the heightH6967 thereof *shall be* threeH7969 cubits.H520

[27:2] And thou shalt makeH6213 the hornsH7161 of it uponH5921 the fourH702 cornersH6438 thereof: his hornsH7161 shall beH1961 ofH4480 the same: and thou shalt overlayH6823 it with brass.H5178

[27:3] And thou shalt makeH6213 his pansH5518 to receive his ashes,H1878 and his shovels,H3257 and his basons,H4219 and his fleshhooks,H4207 and his firepans:H4289 allH3605 the vesselsH3627 thereof thou shalt makeH6213 *of* brass.H5178

[27:4] And thou shalt makeH6213 for it a grateH4345 of networkH4639 H7568 *of* brass;H5178 and uponH5921 the netH7568 shalt thou makeH6213 fourH702 brasenH5178 ringsH2885 inH5921 the fourH702 cornersH7098 thereof.

[27:5] And thou shalt putH5414 it underH8478 the compassH3749 of the altarH4196 beneath,H4480 H4295 that the netH7568 may beH1961 even toH5704 the midstH2677 of the altar.H4196

[27:6] And thou shalt makeH6213 stavesH905 for the altar,H4196 stavesH905 *of* shittimH7848 wood,H6086 and overlayH6823 them with brass.H5178

[27:7] And(H853) the stavesH905 shall be putH935 into the rings,H2885 and the stavesH905 shall beH1961 uponH5921 the twoH8147 sidesH6763 of the altar,H4196 to bearH5375 it.

[27:8] HollowH5014 with boardsH3871 shalt thou makeH6213 it: asH834 it was shewedH7200 thee in the mount,H2022 soH3651 shall they makeH6213 *it.*

[27:9] And thou shalt makeH6213 (H853) the courtH2691 of the tabernacle:H4908 for the southH5045 sideH6285 southwardH8486 *there shall be* hangingsH7050 for the courtH2691 *of* fine twined linenH8336 H7806 of an hundredH3967 cubitsH520 longH753 for oneH259 side:H6285

[27:10] And the twentyH6242 pillarsH5982 thereof and their twentyH6242 socketsH134 *shall be of* brass;H5178 the hooksH2053 of the pillarsH5982 and their filletsH2838 *shall be of* silver.H3701

[27:11] And likewiseH3651 for the northH6828 sideH6285 in lengthH753 *there shall be* hangingsH7050 of an hundredH3967 *cubits* long,H753 and his twentyH6242 pillarsH5982 and their twentyH6242 socketsH134 *of* brass;H5178 the hooksH2053 of the pillarsH5982 and their filletsH2838 *of* silver.H3701

[27:12] And *for* the breadthH7341 of the courtH2691 on the westH3220 sideH6285 *shall be* hangingsH7050 of fiftyH2572 cubits:H520 their pillarsH5982 ten,H6235 and their socketsH134 ten.H6235

[27:13] And the breadthH7341 of the courtH2691 on the eastH6924 sideH6285 eastwardH4217 *shall be* fiftyH2572 cubits.H520

[27:14] The hangingsH7050 of one sideH3802 *of the gate shall be* fifteenH2568 H6240 cubits:H520 their pillarsH5982 three,H7969 and their socketsH134 three.H7969

[27:15] And on the otherH8145 sideH3802 *shall be* hangingsH7050 fifteenH2568 H6240 *cubits:* their pillarsH5982 three,H7969 and their socketsH134 three.H7969

[27:16] And for the gateH8179 of the courtH2691 *shall be* an hangingH4539 of twentyH6242 cubits,H520 *of* blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet,H8438 H8144 and fine twined linen,H8336 H7806 wrought with needlework:H4639 H7551 *and* their pillarsH5982 *shall be* four,H702 and their socketsH134 four.H702

[27:17] AllH3605 the pillarsH5982 round aboutH5439 the courtH2691 *shall be* filletedH2836 with silver;H3701 their hooksH2053 *shall be of* silver,H3701 and their socketsH134 *of* brass.H5178

[27:18] The lengthH753 of the courtH2691 *shall be* an hundredH3967 cubits,H520 and the breadthH7341 fifty every where,H2572 H2572 and the heightH6967 fiveH2568 cubitsH520 *of* fine twined linen,H8336 H7806 and their socketsH134 *of* brass.H5178

[27:19] AllH3605 the vesselsH3627 of the tabernacleH4908 in allH3605 the serviceH5656 thereof, and allH3605 the pinsH3489 thereof, and allH3605 the pinsH3489 of the court,H2691 *shall be of* brass.H5178

[27:20] And thouH859 shalt commandH6680 (H853) the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 that they bringH3947 H413 thee pureH2134 oilH8081 oliveH2132 beatenH3795 for the light,H3974 to cause the lampH5216 to burnH5927 always.H8548

[27:21] In the tabernacleH168 of the congregationH4150 withoutH4480 H2351 the vail,H6532 whichH834 *is* beforeH5921 the testimony,H5715 AaronH175 and his sonsH1121 shall orderH6186 it from eveningH4480 H6153 toH5704 morningH1242 beforeH6440 the LORD:H3068 *it shall be* a statuteH2708 for everH5769 unto their generationsH1755 on the behalfH4480 H854 of the childrenH1121 of Israel.H3478

[28:1] And takeH7126 thouH859 untoH413 thee(H853) AaronH175 thy brother,H251 and his sonsH1121 withH854 him, from amongH4480 H8432 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 that he may minister unto me in the priest's office,H3547 *even* Aaron,H175 NadabH5070 and Abihu,H30 EleazarH499 and Ithamar,H385 Aaron'sH175 sons.H1121

[28:2] And thou shalt makeH6213 holyH6944 garmentsH899 for AaronH175 thy brotherH251 for gloryH3519 and for beauty.H8597

[28:3] And thouH859 shalt speakH1696 untoH413 allH3605 *that are* wiseH2450 hearted,H3820 whomH834 I have filled withH4390 the spiritH7307 of wisdom,H2451 that they may makeH6213 (H853) Aaron'sH175 garmentsH899 to consecrateH6942 him, that he may minister unto me in the priest's office.H3547

[28:4] And theseH428 *are* the garmentsH899 whichH834 they shall make;H6213 a breastplate,H2833 and an ephod,H646 and a robe,H4598 and a broideredH8665 coat,H3801 a mitre,H4701 and a girdle:H73 and they shall makeH6213 holyH6944 garmentsH899 for AaronH175 thy brother,H251 and his sons,H1121 that he may minister unto me in the priest's office.H3547

[28:5] And theyH1992 shall takeH3947 (H853) gold,H2091 and blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet,H8438 H8144 and fine linen.H8336

[28:6] And they shall makeH6213 (H853) the ephodH646 *of* gold,H2091 *of* blue,H8504 and *of* purple,H713 *of* scarlet,H8438 H8144 and fine twined linen,H8336 H7806 with cunningH2803 work.H4639

[28:7] It shall haveH1961 the twoH8147 shoulderpiecesH3802 thereof joinedH2266 atH413 the twoH8147 edgesH7098 thereof; and *so* it shall be joined together.H2266

[28:8] And the curious girdleH2805 of the ephod,H642 whichH834 *is* uponH5921 it, shall beH1961 ofH4480 the same, according to the workH4639 thereof; *even of* gold,H2091 *of* blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet,H8438 H8144 and fine twined linen.H8336 H7806

[28:9] And thou shalt takeH3947 (H853) twoH8147 onyxH7718 stones,H68 and graveH6605 onH5921 them the namesH8034 of the childrenH1121 of Israel:H3478

[28:10] SixH8337 of their namesH4480 H8034 onH5921 oneH259 stone,H68 and *the other* sixH8337 namesH8034 of the restH3498 onH5921 the otherH8145 stone,H68 according to their birth.H8435

[28:11] With the workH4639 of an engraverH2796 in stone,H68 *like* the engravingsH6603 of a signet,H2368 shalt thou engraveH6605 (H853) the twoH8147 stonesH68 withH5921 the namesH8034 of the childrenH1121 of Israel:H3478 thou shalt makeH6213 them to be setH4142 in ouchesH4865 of gold.H2091

[28:12] And thou shalt putH7760 (H853) the twoH8147 stonesH68 uponH5921 the shouldersH3802 of the ephodH646 *for* stonesH68 of memorialH2146 unto the childrenH1121 of Israel:H3478 and AaronH175 shall bearH5375 (H853) their namesH8034 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 uponH5921 his twoH8147 shouldersH3802 for a memorial.H2146

[28:13] And thou shalt makeH6213 ouchesH4865 *of* gold;H2091

[28:14] And twoH8147 chainsH8333 *of* pureH2889 goldH2091 at the ends;H4020 *of* wreathenH5688 workH4639 shalt thou makeH6213 them, and fastenH5414 (H853) the wreathenH5688 chainsH8333 toH5921 the ouches.H4865

[28:15] And thou shalt makeH6213 the breastplateH2833 of judgmentH4941 with cunningH2803 work;H4639 after the workH4639 of the ephodH646 thou shalt makeH6213 it; *of* gold,H2091 *of* blue,H8504 and *of* purple,H713 and *of* scarlet,H8438 H8144 and *of* fine twined linen,H8336 H7806 shalt thou makeH6213 it.

[28:16] FoursquareH7251 it shall beH1961 *being* doubled;H3717 a spanH2239 *shall be* the lengthH753 thereof, and a spanH2239 *shall be* the breadthH7341 thereof.

[28:17] And thou shalt setH4390 in it settingsH4396 of stones,H68 *even* fourH702 rowsH2905 of stones:H68 *the first* rowH2905 *shall be* a sardius,H124 a topaz,H6357 and a carbuncle:H1304 *this shall be* the firstH259 row.H2905

[28:18] And the secondH8145 rowH2905 *shall be* an emerald,H5306 a sapphire,H5601 and a diamond.H3095

[28:19] And the thirdH7992 rowH2905 a ligure,H3958 an agate,H7618 and an amethyst.H306

[28:20] And the fourthH7243 rowH2905 a beryl,H8658 and an onyx,H7718 and a jasper:H3471 they shall beH1961 setH7660 in goldH2091 in their inclosings.H4396

[28:21] And the stonesH68 shall beH1961 withH5921 the namesH8034 of the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 twelve,H8147 H6240 according toH5921 their names,H8034 *like* the engravingsH6603 of a signet;H2368 every oneH376 withH5921 his nameH8034 shall they beH1961 according to the twelveH8147 H6240 tribes.H7626

[28:22] And thou shalt makeH6213 uponH5921 the breastplateH2833 chainsH8331 at the endsH1383 *of* wreathenH5688 workH4639 *of* pureH2889 gold.H2091

[28:23] And thou shalt makeH6213 uponH5921 the breastplateH2833 twoH8147 ringsH2885 of gold,H2091 and shalt putH5414 (H853) the twoH8147 ringsH2885 onH5921 the twoH8147 endsH7098 of the breastplate.H2833

[28:24] And thou shalt putH5414 (H853) the twoH8147 wreathenH5688 *chains* of goldH2091 inH5921 the twoH8147 ringsH2885 *which are* onH413 the endsH7098 of the breastplate.H2833

[28:25] And *the other* twoH8147 endsH7098 of the twoH8147 wreathenH5688 *chains* thou shalt fastenH5414 inH5921 the twoH8147 ouches,H4865 and putH5414 *them* onH5921 the shoulderpiecesH3802 of the ephodH646 beforeH413 H4136 H6440 it.

[28:26] And thou shalt makeH6213 twoH8147 ringsH2885 of gold,H2091 and thou shalt putH7760 them uponH5921 the twoH8147 endsH7098 of the breastplateH2833 inH5921 the borderH8193 thereof, whichH834 *is* inH413 the sideH5676 of the ephodH646 inward.H1004

[28:27] And twoH8147 *other* ringsH2885 of goldH2091 thou shalt make,H6213 and shalt putH5414 them onH5921 the twoH8147 sidesH3802 of the ephodH646 underneath,H4480 H4295 towardH4480 H4136 the forepartH6440 thereof, over againstH5980 the *other* couplingH4225 thereof, aboveH4480 H4605 the curious girdleH2805 of the ephod.H646

[28:28] And they shall bindH7405 (H853) the breastplateH2833 by the ringsH4480 H2885 thereof untoH413 the ringsH2885 of the ephodH646 with a laceH6616 of blue,H8504 that *it* may beH1961 aboveH5921 the curious girdleH2805 of the ephod,H646 and that the breastplateH2833 be notH3808 loosedH2118 fromH4480 H5921 the ephod.H646

[28:29] And AaronH175 shall bearH5375 (H853) the namesH8034 of the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 in the breastplateH2833 of judgmentH4941 uponH5921 his heart,H3820 when he goeth inH935 untoH413 the holyH6944 *place,* for a memorialH2146 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 continually.H8548

[28:30] And thou shalt putH5414 inH413 the breastplateH2833 of judgmentH4941 (H853) the UrimH217 and the Thummim;H8550 and they shall beH1961 uponH5921 Aaron'sH175 heart,H3820 when he goeth inH935 beforeH6440 the LORD:H3068 and AaronH175 shall bearH5375 (H853) the judgmentH4941 of the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 uponH5921 his heartH3820 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 continually.H8548

[28:31] And thou shalt makeH6213 (H853) the robeH4598 of the ephodH646 allH3632 *of* blue.H8504

[28:32] And there shall beH1961 an holeH6310 in the topH7218 of it, in the midstH8432 thereof: it shall haveH1961 a bindingH8193 of wovenH707 workH4639 round aboutH5439 the holeH6310 of it, as it were the holeH6310 of an habergeon,H8473 that it beH1961 notH3808 rent.H7167

[28:33] And *beneath* uponH5921 the hemH7757 of it thou shalt makeH6213 pomegranatesH7416 *of* blue,H8504 and *of* purple,H713 and *of* scarlet,H8438 H8144 round aboutH5439 H5921 the hemH7757 thereof; and bellsH6472 of goldH2091 betweenH8432 them round about:H5439

[28:34] A goldenH2091 bellH6472 and a pomegranate,H7416 a goldenH2091 bellH6472 and a pomegranate,H7416 uponH5921 the hemH7757 of the robeH4598 round about.H5439

[28:35] And it shall beH1961 uponH5921 AaronH175 to minister:H8334 and his soundH6963 shall be heardH8085 when he goeth inH935 untoH413 the holyH6944 *place* beforeH6440 the LORD,H3068 and when he cometh out,H3318 that he dieH4191 not.H3808

[28:36] And thou shalt makeH6213 a plateH6731 *of* pureH2889 gold,H2091 and graveH6605 uponH5921 it, *like* the engravingsH6603 of a signet,H2368 HOLINESSH6944 TO THE LORD.H3068

[28:37] And thou shalt putH7760 it onH5921 a blueH8504 lace,H6616 that it may beH1961 uponH5921 the mitre;H4701 uponH413 the forefrontH4136 H6440 of the mitreH4701 it shall be.H1961

[28:38] And it shall beH1961 uponH5921 Aaron'sH175 forehead,H4696 that AaronH175 may bearH5375 (H853) the iniquityH5771 of the holy things,H6944 whichH834 the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 shall hallowH6942 in allH3605 their holyH6944 gifts;H4979 and it shall beH1961 alwaysH8548 uponH5921 his forehead,H4696 that they may be acceptedH7522 beforeH6440 the LORD.H3068

[28:39] And thou shalt embroiderH7660 the coatH3801 of fine linen,H8336 and thou shalt makeH6213 the mitreH4701 *of* fine linen,H8336 and thou shalt makeH6213 the girdleH73 *of* needlework.H4639 H7551

[28:40] And for Aaron'sH175 sonsH1121 thou shalt makeH6213 coats,H3801 and thou shalt makeH6213 for them girdles,H73 and bonnetsH4021 shalt thou makeH6213 for them, for gloryH3519 and for beauty.H8597

[28:41] And thou shalt put them uponH3847 (H853) (H853) AaronH175 thy brother,H251 and his sonsH1121 withH854 him; and shalt anointH4886 them, and consecrateH4390 (H853) H3027 them, and sanctifyH6942 them, that they may minister unto me in the priest's office.H3547

[28:42] And thou shalt makeH6213 them linenH906 breechesH4370 to coverH3680 their nakedness;H1320 H6172 from the loinsH4480 H4975 even untoH5704 the thighsH3409 they shall reach:H1961

[28:43] And they shall beH1961 uponH5921 Aaron,H175 and uponH5921 his sons,H1121 when they come inH935 untoH413 the tabernacleH168 of the congregation,H4150 orH176 when they come nearH5066 untoH413 the altarH4196 to ministerH8334 in the holyH6944 *place;* that they bearH5375 notH3808 iniquity,H5771 and die:H4191 *it shall be* a statuteH2708 for everH5769 unto him and his seedH2233 afterH310 him.

[29:1] And thisH2088 *is* the thingH1697 thatH834 thou shalt doH6213 unto them to hallowH6942 them, to minister unto me in the priest's office:H3547 TakeH3947 oneH259 youngH1121 H1241 bullock,H6499 and twoH8147 ramsH352 without blemish,H8549

[29:2] And unleavenedH4682 bread,H3899 and cakesH2471 unleavenedH4682 temperedH1101 with oil,H8081 and wafersH7550 unleavenedH4682 anointedH4886 with oil:H8081 *of* wheatenH2406 flourH5560 shalt thou makeH6213 them.

[29:3] And thou shalt putH5414 them intoH5921 oneH259 basket,H5536 and bringH7126 them in the basket,H5536 with the bullockH6499 and the twoH8147 rams.H352

[29:4] And AaronH175 and his sonsH1121 thou shalt bringH7126 untoH413 the doorH6607 of the tabernacleH168 of the congregation,H4150 and shalt washH7364 them with water.H4325

[29:5] And thou shalt takeH3947 (H853) the garments,H899 and put uponH3847 (H853) AaronH175 (H853) the coat,H3801 and the robeH4598 of the ephod,H646 and the ephod,H646 and the breastplate,H2833 and girdH640 him with the curious girdleH2805 of the ephod:H646

[29:6] And thou shalt putH7760 the mitreH4701 uponH5921 his head,H7218 and putH5414 (H853) the holyH6944 crownH5145 uponH5921 the mitre.H4701

[29:7] Then shalt thou takeH3947 (H853) the anointingH4888 oil,H8081 and pourH3332 *it* uponH5921 his head,H7218 and anointH4886 him.

[29:8] And thou shalt bringH7126 his sons,H1121 and put coats uponH3847 H3801 them.

[29:9] And thou shalt girdH2296 them with girdles,H73 AaronH175 and his sons,H1121 and putH2280 the bonnetsH4021 on them: and the priest's officeH3550 shall beH1961 theirs for a perpetualH5769 statute:H2708 and thou shalt consecrateH4390 H3027 AaronH175 and his sons.H1121

[29:10] And thou shalt cause(H853) a bullockH6499 to be broughtH7126 beforeH6440 the tabernacleH168 of the congregation:H4150 and AaronH175 and his sonsH1121 shall putH5564 (H853) their handsH3027 uponH5921 the headH7218 of the bullock.H6499

[29:11] And thou shalt killH7819 (H853) the bullockH6499 beforeH6440 the LORD,H3068 *by* the doorH6607 of the tabernacleH168 of the congregation.H4150

[29:12] And thou shalt takeH3947 of the bloodH4480 H1818 of the bullock,H6499 and putH5414 *it* uponH5921 the hornsH7161 of the altarH4196 with thy finger,H676 and pourH8210 allH3605 the bloodH1818 besideH413 the bottomH3247 of the altar.H4196

[29:13] And thou shalt takeH3947 (H853) allH3605 the fatH2459 that coverethH3680 (H853) the inwards,H7130 and the caulH3508 *that is* aboveH5921 the liver,H3516 and the twoH8147 kidneys,H3629 and the fatH2459 thatH834 *is* uponH5921 them, and burnH6999 *them* upon the altar.H4196

[29:14] But the fleshH1320 of the bullock,H6499 and his skin,H5785 and his dung,H6569 shalt thou burnH8313 with fireH784 withoutH4480 H2351 the camp:H4264 itH1931 *is* a sin offering.H2403

[29:15] Thou shalt also takeH3947 oneH259 ram;H352 and AaronH175 and his sonsH1121 shall putH5564 (H853) their handsH3027 uponH5921 the headH7218 of the ram.H352

[29:16] And thou shalt slayH7819 (H853) the ram,H352 and thou shalt takeH3947 (H853) his blood,H1818 and sprinkleH2236 *it* round aboutH5439 uponH5921 the altar.H4196

[29:17] And thou shalt cutH5408 the ramH352 in pieces,H5409 and washH7364 the inwardsH7130 of him, and his legs,H3767 and putH5414 *them* untoH5921 his pieces,H5409 and untoH5921 his head.H7218

[29:18] And thou shalt burnH6999 (H853) the wholeH3605 ramH352 upon the altar:H4196 itH1931 *is* a burnt offeringH5930 unto the LORD:H3068 it *is* a sweetH5207 savour,H7381 an offering made by fireH801 unto the LORD.H3068

[29:19] And thou shalt takeH3947 (H853) the otherH8145 ram;H352 and AaronH175 and his sonsH1121 shall putH5564 (H853) their handsH3027 uponH5921 the headH7218 of the ram.H352

[29:20] Then shalt thou killH7819 (H853) the ram,H352 and takeH3947 of his blood,H4480 H1818 and putH5414 *it* uponH5921 the tipH8571 of the right earH241 of Aaron,H175 and uponH5921 the tipH8571 of the rightH3233 earH241 of his sons,H1121 and uponH5921 the thumbH931 of their rightH3233 hand,H3027 and uponH5921 the great toeH931 of their rightH3233 foot,H7272 and sprinkleH2236 (H853) the bloodH1818 uponH5921 the altarH4196 round about.H5439

[29:21] And thou shalt takeH3947 ofH4480 the bloodH1818 thatH834 *is* uponH5921 the altar,H4196 and of the anointing oil,H4480 H8081 H4888 and sprinkleH5137 *it* uponH5921 Aaron,H175 and uponH5921 his garments,H899 and uponH5921 his sons,H1121 and uponH5921 the garmentsH899 of his sonsH1121 withH854 him: and heH1931 shall be hallowed,H6942 and his garments,H899 and his sons,H1121 and his sons'H1121 garmentsH899 withH854 him.

[29:22] Also thou shalt takeH3947 ofH4480 the ramH352 the fatH2459 and the rump,H451 and the fatH2459 that coverethH3680 (H853) the inwards,H7130 and the caulH3508 *above* the liver,H3516 and the twoH8147 kidneys,H3629 and the fatH2459 thatH834 *is* uponH5921 them, and the rightH3225 shoulder;H7785 forH3588 itH1931 *is* a ramH352 of consecration:H4394

[29:23] And oneH259 loafH3603 of bread,H3899 and oneH259 cakeH2471 of oiledH8081 bread,H3899 and oneH259 waferH7550 out of the basketH4480 H5536 of the unleavened breadH4682 thatH834 *is* beforeH6440 the LORD:H3068

[29:24] And thou shalt putH7760 allH3605 inH5921 the handsH3709 of Aaron,H175 and inH5921 the handsH3709 of his sons;H1121 and shalt waveH5130 them *for* a wave offeringH8573 beforeH6440 the LORD.H3068

[29:25] And thou shalt receiveH3947 them of their hands,H4480 H3027 and burnH6999 *them* upon the altarH4196 forH5921 a burnt offering,H5930 for a sweetH5207 savourH7381 beforeH6440 the LORD:H3068 itH1931 *is* an offering made by fireH801 unto the LORD.H3068

[29:26] And thou shalt takeH3947 (H853) the breastH2373 of the ramH4480 H352 of Aaron'sH175 consecration,H4394 and waveH5130 it *for* a wave offeringH8573 beforeH6440 the LORD:H3068 and it shall beH1961 thy part.H4490

[29:27] And thou shalt sanctifyH6942 (H853) the breastH2373 of the wave offering,H8573 and the shoulderH7785 of the heave offering,H8641 whichH834 is waved,H5130 and whichH834 is heaved up,H7311 of the ramH4480 H352 of the consecration,H4394 *even* of *that* whichH4480 H834 *is* for Aaron,H175 and of *that* whichH4480 H834 is for his sons:H1121

[29:28] And it shall beH1961 Aaron'sH175 and his sons'H1121 by a statuteH2706 for everH5769 fromH4480 H854 the childrenH1121 of Israel:H3478 forH3588 itH1931 *is* an heave offering:H8641 and it shall beH1961 an heave offeringH8641 fromH4480 H854 the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 of the sacrificeH4480 H2077 of their peace offerings,H8002 *even* their heave offeringH8641 unto the LORD.H3068

[29:29] And the holyH6944 garmentsH899 of AaronH175 shall beH1961 his sons'H1121 afterH310 him, to be anointedH4886 therein, and to be consecratedH4390 (H853) H3027 in them.

[29:30] *And* that sonH4480 H1121 that is priestH3548 in his steadH8478 shall put them onH3847 sevenH7651 days,H3117 whenH834 he comethH935 intoH413 the tabernacleH168 of the congregationH4150 to ministerH8334 in the holyH6944 *place.*

[29:31] And thou shalt takeH3947 the ramH352 of the consecration,H4394 and seetheH1310 (H853) his fleshH1320 in the holyH6918 place.H4725

[29:32] And AaronH175 and his sonsH1121 shall eatH398 (H853) the fleshH1320 of the ram,H352 and the breadH3899 thatH834 *is* in the basket,H5536 *by* the doorH6607 of the tabernacleH168 of the congregation.H4150

[29:33] And they shall eatH398 those things wherewithH834 the atonement was made,H3722 to consecrateH4390 (H853) H3027 *and* to sanctifyH6942 them: but a strangerH2114 shall notH3808 eatH398 *thereof,* becauseH3588 theyH1992 *are* holy.H6944

[29:34] And ifH518 ought of the fleshH4480 H1320 of the consecrations,H4394 or ofH4480 the bread,H3899 remainH3498 untoH5704 the morning,H1242 then thou shalt burnH8313 (H853) the remainderH3498 with fire:H784 it shall notH3808 be eaten,H398 becauseH3588 itH1931 *is* holy.H6944

[29:35] And thusH3602 shalt thou doH6213 unto Aaron,H175 and to his sons,H1121 according to allH3605 *things* whichH834 I have commandedH6680 thee: sevenH7651 daysH3117 shalt thou consecrateH4390 H3027 them.

[29:36] And thou shalt offerH6213 every dayH3117 a bullockH6499 *for* a sin offeringH2403 forH5921 atonement:H3725 and thou shalt cleanseH2398 H5921 the altar,H4196 when thou hast made an atonementH3722 forH5921 it, and thou shalt anointH4886 it, to sanctifyH6942 it.

[29:37] SevenH7651 daysH3117 thou shalt make an atonementH3722 forH5921 the altar,H4196 and sanctifyH6942 it; and it shall beH1961 an altarH4196 most holy:H6944 H6944 whatsoeverH3605 touchethH5060 the altarH4196 shall be holy.H6942

[29:38] Now thisH2088 *is that* whichH834 thou shalt offerH6213 uponH5921 the altar;H4196 twoH8147 lambsH3532 of the firstH1121 yearH8141 day by dayH3117 continually.H8548

[29:39] (H853) The oneH259 lambH3532 thou shalt offerH6213 in the morning;H1242 and the otherH8145 lambH3532 thou shalt offerH6213 atH996 even:H6153

[29:40] And with the oneH259 lambH3532 a tenth dealH6241 of flourH5560 mingledH1101 with the fourth partH7253 of an hinH1969 of beatenH3795 oil;H8081 and the fourth partH7243 of an hinH1969 of wineH3196 *for* a drink offering.H5262

[29:41] And the otherH8145 lambH3532 thou shalt offerH6213 atH996 even,H6153 and shalt doH6213 thereto according to the meat offeringH4503 of the morning,H1242 and according to the drink offeringH5262 thereof, for a sweetH5207 savour,H7381 an offering made by fireH801 unto the LORD.H3068

[29:42] *This shall be* a continualH8548 burnt offeringH5930 throughout your generationsH1755 *at* the doorH6607 of the tabernacleH168 of the congregationH4150 beforeH6440 the LORD:H3068 whereH834 H8033 I will meetH3259 you, to speakH1696 thereH8033 untoH413 thee.

[29:43] And thereH8033 I will meetH3259 with the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 and *the tabernacle* shall be sanctifiedH6942 by my glory.H3519

[29:44] And I will sanctifyH6942 (H853) the tabernacleH168 of the congregation,H4150 and the altar:H4196 I will sanctifyH6942 also both AaronH175 and his sons,H1121 to minister to me in the priest's office.H3547

[29:45] And I will dwellH7931 amongH8432 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 and will beH1961 their God.H430

[29:46] And they shall knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORDH3068 their God,H430 thatH834 brought them forthH3318 (H853) out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt,H4714 that I may dwellH7931 amongH8432 them: IH589 *am* the LORDH3068 their God.H430

[30:1] And thou shalt makeH6213 an altarH4196 to burnH4729 incenseH7004 upon: *of* shittimH7848 woodH6086 shalt thou makeH6213 it.

[30:2] A cubitH520 *shall be* the lengthH753 thereof, and a cubitH520 the breadthH7341 thereof; foursquareH7251 shall it be:H1961 and two cubitsH520 *shall be* the heightH6967 thereof: the hornsH7161 thereof *shall be* ofH4480 the same.

[30:3] And thou shalt overlayH6823 it with pureH2889 gold,H2091 (H853) the topH1406 thereof, and the sidesH7023 thereof round about,H5439 and the hornsH7161 thereof; and thou shalt makeH6213 unto it a crownH2213 of goldH2091 round about.H5439

[30:4] And twoH8147 goldenH2091 ringsH2885 shalt thou makeH6213 to it underH4480 H8478 the crownH2213 of it, byH5921 the twoH8147 cornersH6763 thereof, uponH5921 the twoH8147 sidesH6654 of it shalt thou makeH6213 *it;* and they shall beH1961 for placesH1004 for the stavesH905 to bearH5375 it withal.H1992

[30:5] And thou shalt makeH6213 (H853) the stavesH905 *of* shittimH7848 wood,H6086 and overlayH6823 them with gold.H2091

[30:6] And thou shalt putH5414 it beforeH6440 the vailH6532 thatH834 *is* byH5921 the arkH727 of the testimony,H5715 beforeH6440 the mercy seatH3727 thatH834 *is* overH5921 the testimony,H5715 whereH834 H8033 I will meetH3259 with thee.

[30:7] And AaronH175 shall burnH6999 thereonH5921 sweetH5561 incenseH7004 every morning:H1242 H1242 when he dressethH3190 (H853) the lamps,H5216 he shall burn incenseH6999 upon it.

[30:8] And when AaronH175 lightethH5927 (H853) the lampsH5216 atH996 even,H6153 he shall burn incenseH6999 upon it, a perpetualH8548 incenseH7004 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 throughout your generations.H1755

[30:9] Ye shall offerH5927 noH3808 strangeH2114 incenseH7004 thereon,H5921 nor burnt sacrifice,H5930 nor meat offering;H4503 neitherH3808 shall ye pourH5258 drink offeringH5262 thereon.H5921

[30:10] And AaronH175 shall make an atonementH3722 uponH5921 the hornsH7161 of it onceH259 in a yearH8141 with the bloodH4480 H1818 of the sin offeringH2403 of atonements:H3725 onceH259 in the yearH8141 shall he make atonementH3722 uponH5921 it throughout your generations:H1755 itH1931 *is* most holyH6944 H6944 unto the LORD.H3068

[30:11] And the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 Moses,H4872 saying,H559

[30:12] WhenH3588 thou takestH5375 (H853) the sumH7218 of the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 after their number,H6485 then shall they giveH5414 every manH376 a ransomH3724 for his soulH5315 unto the LORD,H3068 when thou numberestH6485 them; that there beH1961 noH3808 plagueH5063 among them, when *thou* numberestH6485 them.

[30:13] ThisH2088 they shall give,H5414 every oneH3605 that passethH5674 amongH5921 them that are numbered,H6485 halfH4276 a shekelH8255 after the shekelH8255 of the sanctuary:H6944 (a shekelH8255 *is* twentyH6242 gerahs:)H1626 an halfH4276 shekelH8255 *shall be* the offeringH8641 of the LORD.H3068

[30:14] Every oneH3605 that passethH5674 amongH5921 them that are numbered,H6485 from twentyH6242 yearsH8141 oldH4480 H1121 and above,H4605 shall giveH5414 an offeringH8641 unto the LORD.H3068

[30:15] The richH6223 shall notH3808 give more,H7235 and the poorH1800 shall notH3808 give lessH4591 than halfH4480 H4276 a shekel,H8255 when *they* giveH5414 (H853) an offeringH8641 unto the LORD,H3068 to make an atonementH3722 forH5921 your souls.H5315

[30:16] And thou shalt takeH3947 (H853) the atonementH3725 moneyH3701 ofH4480 H854 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 and shalt appointH5414 it forH5921 the serviceH5656 of the tabernacleH168 of the congregation;H4150 that it may beH1961 a memorialH2146 unto the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 beforeH6440 the LORD,H3068 to make an atonementH3722 forH5921 your souls.H5315

[30:17] And the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 Moses,H4872 saying,H559

[30:18] Thou shalt also makeH6213 a laverH3595 *of* brass,H5178 and his footH3653 *also of* brass,H5178 to washH7364 *withal:* and thou shalt putH5414 it betweenH996 the tabernacleH168 of the congregationH4150 and the altar,H4196 and thou shalt putH5414 waterH4325 therein.H8033

[30:19] For AaronH175 and his sonsH1121 shall washH7364 (H853) their handsH3027 and their feetH7272 thereat:H4480

[30:20] When they goH935 intoH413 the tabernacleH168 of the congregation,H4150 they shall washH7364 with water,H4325 that they dieH4191 not;H3808 orH176 when they come nearH5066 toH413 the altarH4196 to minister,H8334 to burnH6999 offering made by fireH801 unto the LORD:H3068

[30:21] So they shall washH7364 their handsH3027 and their feet,H7272 that they dieH4191 not:H3808 and it shall beH1961 a statuteH2706 for everH5769 to them, *even* to him and to his seedH2233 throughout their generations.H1755

[30:22] Moreover the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 Moses,H4872 saying,H559

[30:23] TakeH3947 thouH859 also unto thee principalH7218 spices,H1314 of pureH1865 myrrhH4753 fiveH2568 hundredH3967 *shekels,* and of sweetH1314 cinnamonH7076 half so much,H4276 *even* two hundredH3967 and fiftyH2572 *shekels,* and of sweetH1314 calamusH7070 two hundredH3967 and fiftyH2572 *shekels,*

[30:24] And of cassiaH6916 fiveH2568 hundredH3967 *shekels,* after the shekelH8255 of the sanctuary,H6944 and of oilH8081 oliveH2132 an hin:H1969

[30:25] And thou shalt makeH6213 it an oilH8081 of holyH6944 ointment,H4888 an ointmentH7545 compoundH4842 after the artH4639 of the apothecary:H7543 it shall beH1961 an holyH6944 anointingH4888 oil.H8081

[30:26] And thou shalt anointH4886 (H853) the tabernacleH168 of the congregationH4150 therewith, and the arkH727 of the testimony,H5715

[30:27] And the tableH7979 and allH3605 his vessels,H3627 and the candlestickH4501 and his vessels,H3627 and the altarH4196 of incense,H7004

[30:28] And the altarH4196 of burnt offeringH5930 with allH3605 his vessels,H3627 and the laverH3595 and his foot.H3653

[30:29] And thou shalt sanctifyH6942 them, that they may beH1961 most holy:H6944 H6944 whatsoeverH3605 touchethH5060 them shall be holy.H6942

[30:30] And thou shalt anointH4886 AaronH175 and his sons,H1121 and consecrateH6942 them, that *they* may minister unto me in the priest's office.H3547

[30:31] And thou shalt speakH1696 untoH413 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 saying,H559 ThisH2088 shall beH1961 an holyH6944 anointingH4888 oilH8081 unto me throughout your generations.H1755

[30:32] UponH5921 man'sH120 fleshH1320 shall it notH3808 be poured,H3251 neitherH3808 shall ye makeH6213 *any other* like it,H3644 after the compositionH4971 of it: itH1931 *is* holy,H6944 *and* it shall beH1961 holyH6944 unto you.

[30:33] WhosoeverH376 H834 compoundethH7543 *any* like it,H3644 or whosoeverH834 puttethH5414 *any* ofH4480 it uponH5921 a stranger,H2114 shall even be cut offH3772 from his people.H4480 H5971

[30:34] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 TakeH3947 unto thee sweet spices,H5561 stacte,H5198 and onycha,H7827 and galbanum;H2464 *these* sweet spicesH5561 with pureH2134 frankincense:H3828 of eachH905 shall there beH1961 a likeH905 *weight:*

[30:35] And thou shalt makeH6213 it a perfume,H7004 a confectionH7545 after the artH4639 of the apothecary,H7543 tempered together,H4414 pureH2889 *and* holy:H6944

[30:36] And thou shalt beatH7833 *some* ofH4480 it very small,H1854 and putH5414 ofH4480 it beforeH6440 the testimonyH5715 in the tabernacleH168 of the congregation,H4150 whereH834 H8033 I will meetH3259 with thee: it shall beH1961 unto you most holy.H6944 H6944

[30:37] And *as for* the perfumeH7004 whichH834 thou shalt make,H6213 ye shall notH3808 makeH6213 to yourselves according to the compositionH4971 thereof: it shall beH1961 unto thee holyH6944 for the LORD.H3068

[30:38] WhosoeverH376 H834 shall makeH6213 like unto that,H3644 to smellH7306 thereto, shall even be cut offH3772 from his people.H4480 H5971

[31:1] And the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 Moses,H4872 saying,H559

[31:2] See,H7200 I have calledH7121 by nameH8034 BezaleelH1212 the sonH1121 of Uri,H221 the sonH1121 of Hur,H2354 of the tribeH4294 of Judah:H3063

[31:3] And I have filledH4390 him with the spiritH7307 of God,H430 in wisdom,H2451 and in understanding,H8394 and in knowledge,H1847 and in all mannerH3605 of workmanship,H4399

[31:4] To deviseH2803 cunning works,H4284 to workH6213 in gold,H2091 and in silver,H3701 and in brass,H5178

[31:5] And in cuttingH2799 of stones,H68 to setH4390 *them,* and in carvingH2799 of timber,H6086 to workH6213 in all mannerH3605 of workmanship.H4399

[31:6] And I,H589 behold,H2009 I have givenH5414 withH854 him(H853) Aholiab,H171 the sonH1121 of Ahisamach,H294 of the tribeH4294 of Dan:H1835 and in the heartsH3820 of allH3605 that are wiseH2450 heartedH3820 I have putH5414 wisdom,H2451 that they may makeH6213 (H853) allH3605 thatH834 I have commandedH6680 thee;

[31:7] (H853) The tabernacleH168 of the congregation,H4150 and the arkH727 of the testimony,H5715 and the mercy seatH3727 thatH834 *is* thereupon,H5921 and allH3605 the furnitureH3627 of the tabernacle,H168

[31:8] And the tableH7979 and his furniture,H3627 and the pureH2889 candlestickH4501 with allH3605 his furniture,H3627 and the altarH4196 of incense,H7004

[31:9] And the altarH4196 of burnt offeringH5930 with allH3605 his furniture,H3627 and the laverH3595 and his foot,H3653

[31:10] And the clothsH899 of service,H8278 and the holyH6944 garmentsH899 for AaronH175 the priest,H3548 and the garmentsH899 of his sons,H1121 to minister in the priest's office,H3547

[31:11] And the anointingH4888 oil,H8081 and sweetH5561 incenseH7004 for the holyH6944 *place:* according to allH3605 thatH834 I have commandedH6680 thee shall they do.H6213

[31:12] And the LORDH3068 spakeH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 saying,H559

[31:13] SpeakH1696 thouH859 also untoH413 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 saying,H559 VerilyH389 (H853) my sabbathsH7676 ye shall keep:H8104 forH3588 itH1931 *is* a signH226 betweenH996 me and you throughout your generations;H1755 that *ye* may knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORDH3068 that doth sanctifyH6942 you.

[31:14] Ye shall keepH8104 (H853) the sabbathH7676 therefore; forH3588 itH1931 *is* holyH6944 unto you: every one that defilethH2490 it shall surely be put to death:H4191 H4191 forH3588 whosoeverH3605 doethH6213 *any* workH4399 therein, thatH1931 soulH5315 shall be cut offH3772 from amongH4480 H7130 his people.H5971

[31:15] SixH8337 daysH3117 may workH4399 be done;H6213 but in the seventhH7637 *is* the sabbathH7676 of rest,H7677 holyH6944 to the LORD:H3068 whosoeverH3605 doethH6213 *any* workH4399 in the sabbathH7676 day,H3117 he shall surely be put to death.H4191 H4191

[31:16] Wherefore the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 shall keepH8104 (H853) the sabbath,H7676 to observeH6213 (H853) the sabbathH7676 throughout their generations,H1755 *for* a perpetualH5769 covenant.H1285

[31:17] ItH1931 *is* a signH226 betweenH996 me and the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 for ever:H5769 forH3588 *in* sixH8337 daysH3117 the LORDH3068 madeH6213 (H853) heavenH8064 and earth,H776 and on the seventhH7637 dayH3117 he rested,H7673 and was refreshed.H5314

[31:18] And he gaveH5414 untoH413 Moses,H4872 when he had made an endH3615 of communingH1696 withH854 him upon mountH2022 Sinai,H5514 twoH8147 tablesH3871 of testimony,H5715 tablesH3871 of stone,H68 writtenH3789 with the fingerH676 of God.H430

[32:1] And when the peopleH5971 sawH7200 thatH3588 MosesH4872 delayedH954 to come downH3381 out ofH4480 the mount,H2022 the peopleH5971 gathered themselves togetherH6950 untoH5921 Aaron,H175 and saidH559 untoH413 him, Up,H6965 makeH6213 us gods,H430 whichH834 shall goH1980 beforeH6440 us; forH3588 *as for* thisH2088 Moses,H4872 the manH376 thatH834 brought us upH5927 out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt,H4714 we wotH3045 notH3808 whatH4100 is becomeH1961 of him.

[32:2] And AaronH175 saidH559 untoH413 them, Break offH6561 the goldenH2091 earrings,H5141 whichH834 *are* in the earsH241 of your wives,H802 of your sons,H1121 and of your daughters,H1323 and bringH935 *them* untoH413 me.

[32:3] And allH3605 the peopleH5971 brake offH6561 (H853) the goldenH2091 earringsH5141 whichH834 *were* in their ears,H241 and broughtH935 *them* untoH413 Aaron.H175

[32:4] And he receivedH3947 *them* at their hand,H4480 H3027 and fashionedH6696 it with a graving tool,H2747 after he had madeH6213 it a moltenH4541 calf:H5695 and they said,H559 TheseH428 *be* thy gods,H430 O Israel,H3478 whichH834 brought thee upH5927 out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt.H4714

[32:5] And when AaronH175 sawH7200 *it,* he builtH1129 an altarH4196 beforeH6440 it; and AaronH175 made proclamation,H7121 and said,H559 To morrowH4279 *is* a feastH2282 to the LORD.H3068

[32:6] And they rose up earlyH7925 on the morrow,H4480 H4283 and offeredH5927 burnt offerings,H5930 and broughtH5066 peace offerings;H8002 and the peopleH5971 sat downH3427 to eatH398 and to drink,H8354 and rose upH6965 to play.H6711

[32:7] And the LORDH3068 saidH1696 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Go,H1980 get thee down;H3381 forH3588 thy people,H5971 whichH834 thou broughtestH5927 out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt,H4714 have corruptedH7843 *themselves:*

[32:8] They have turned asideH5493 quicklyH4118 out ofH4480 the wayH1870 whichH834 I commandedH6680 them: they have madeH6213 them a moltenH4541 calf,H5695 and have worshippedH7812 it, and have sacrificedH2076 thereunto, and said,H559 TheseH428 *be* thy gods,H430 O Israel,H3478 whichH834 have brought thee upH5927 out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt.H4714

[32:9] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 I have seenH7200 (H853) thisH2088 people,H5971 and, behold,H2009 itH1931 *is* a stiffneckedH7186 H6203 people:H5971

[32:10] NowH6258 therefore let me alone,H5117 that my wrathH639 may wax hotH2734 against them, and that I may consumeH3615 them: and I will makeH6213 of thee a greatH1419 nation.H1471

[32:11] And MosesH4872 besoughtH2470 (H853) the LORDH3068 his God,H430 and said,H559 LORD,H3068 whyH4100 doth thy wrathH639 wax hotH2734 against thy people,H5971 whichH834 thou hast brought forthH3318 out of the landH4480 H776 of EgyptH4714 with greatH1419 power,H3581 and with a mightyH2389 hand?H3027

[32:12] WhereforeH4100 should the EgyptiansH4714 speak,H559 and say,H559 For mischiefH7451 did he bring them out,H3318 to slayH2026 them in the mountains,H2022 and to consumeH3615 them fromH4480 H5921 the faceH6440 of the earth?H127 TurnH7725 from thy fierce wrath,H4480 H2740 H639 and repentH5162 ofH5921 this evilH7451 against thy people.H5971

[32:13] RememberH2142 Abraham,H85 Isaac,H3327 and Israel,H3478 thy servants,H5650 to whomH834 thou swarestH7650 by thine own self, and saidstH1696 untoH413 them, I will multiplyH7235 (H853) your seedH2233 as the starsH3556 of heaven,H8064 and allH3605 thisH2063 landH776 thatH834 I have spokenH559 of will I giveH5414 unto your seed,H2233 and they shall inheritH5157 *it* for ever.H5769

[32:14] And the LORDH3068 repentedH5162 ofH5921 the evilH7451 whichH834 he thoughtH1696 to doH6213 unto his people.H5971

[32:15] And MosesH4872 turned,H6437 and went downH3381 fromH4480 the mount,H2022 and the twoH8147 tablesH3871 of the testimonyH5715 *were* in his hand:H3027 the tablesH3871 *were* writtenH3789 on bothH4480 H8147 their sides;H5676 on the one sideH4480 H2088 and on the otherH4480 H2088 *were* theyH1992 written.H3789

[32:16] And the tablesH3871 *were* the workH4639 of God,H430 and the writingH4385 *was* the writingH4385 of God,H430 gravenH2801 uponH5921 the tables.H3871

[32:17] And when JoshuaH3091 heardH8085 (H853) the noiseH6963 of the peopleH5971 as they shouted,H7452 he saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 *There is* a noiseH6963 of warH4421 in the camp.H4264

[32:18] And he said,H559 *It is* notH369 the voiceH6963 of *them that* shoutH6030 for mastery,H1369 neitherH369 *is it* the voiceH6963 of *them that* cryH6030 for being overcome:H2476 *but* the noiseH6963 of *them that* singH6031 do IH595 hear.H8085

[32:19] And it came to pass,H1961 as soon asH834 he came nighH7126 untoH413 the camp,H4264 that he sawH7200 (H853) the calf,H5695 and the dancing:H4246 and Moses'H4872 angerH639 waxed hot,H2734 and he castH7993 (H853) the tablesH3871 out of his hands,H4480 H3027 and brakeH7665 them beneathH8478 the mount.H2022

[32:20] And he tookH3947 (H853) the calfH5695 whichH834 they had made,H6213 and burntH8313 *it* in the fire,H784 and groundH2912 *it* toH5704 powder,H834 H1854 and strawedH2219 *it* uponH5921 H6440 the water,H4325 and made(H853) the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 drinkH8248 *of it.*

[32:21] And MosesH4872 saidH559 untoH413 Aaron,H175 WhatH4100 didH6213 thisH2088 peopleH5971 unto thee, thatH3588 thou hast broughtH935 so greatH1419 a sinH2401 uponH5921 them?

[32:22] And AaronH175 said,H559 Let notH408 the angerH639 of my lordH113 wax hot:H2734 thouH859 knowestH3045 (H853) the people,H5971 thatH3588 theyH1931 *are set* on mischief.H7451

[32:23] For they saidH559 unto me, MakeH6213 us gods,H430 whichH834 shall goH1980 beforeH6440 us: forH3588 *as for* thisH2088 Moses,H4872 the manH376 thatH834 brought us upH5927 out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt,H4714 we wotH3045 notH3808 whatH4100 is becomeH1961 of him.

[32:24] And I saidH559 unto them, WhosoeverH4310 hath any gold,H2091 let them break *it* off.H6561 So they gaveH5414 *it* me: then I castH7993 it into the fire,H784 and there came outH3318 thisH2088 calf.H5695

[32:25] And when MosesH4872 sawH7200 thatH3588 (H853) the peopleH5971 *were* naked;H6544 (forH3588 AaronH175 had made them nakedH6544 unto *their* shameH8103 among their enemies:)H6965

[32:26] Then MosesH4872 stoodH5975 in the gateH8179 of the camp,H4264 and said,H559 WhoH4310 *is* on the LORD'SH3068 side? *let him come* untoH413 me. And allH3605 the sonsH1121 of LeviH3878 gathered themselves togetherH622 untoH413 him.

[32:27] And he saidH559 unto them, ThusH3541 saithH559 the LORDH3068 GodH430 of Israel,H3478 PutH7760 every manH376 his swordH2719 byH5921 his side,H3409 *and* go inH5674 and outH7725 from gateH4480 H8179 to gateH8179 throughout the camp,H4264 and slayH2026 every manH376 (H853) his brother,H251 and every manH376 (H853) his companion,H7453 and every manH376 (H853) his neighbour.H7138

[32:28] And the childrenH1121 of LeviH3878 didH6213 according to the wordH1697 of Moses:H4872 and there fellH5307 ofH4480 the peopleH5971 thatH1931 dayH3117 about threeH7969 thousandH505 men.H376

[32:29] For MosesH4872 had said,H559 ConsecrateH4390 H3027 yourselves to dayH3117 to the LORD,H3068 evenH3588 every manH376 upon his son,H1121 and upon his brother;H251 that he may bestowH5414 uponH5921 you a blessingH1293 this day.H3117

[32:30] And it came to passH1961 on the morrow,H4480 H4283 that MosesH4872 saidH559 untoH413 the people,H5971 YeH859 have sinnedH2398 a greatH1419 sin:H2401 and nowH6258 I will go upH5927 untoH413 the LORD;H3068 peradventureH194 I shall make an atonementH3722 forH1157 your sin.H2403

[32:31] And MosesH4872 returnedH7725 untoH413 the LORD,H3068 and said,H559 Oh,H577 thisH2088 peopleH5971 have sinnedH2398 a greatH1419 sin,H2401 and have madeH6213 them godsH430 of gold.H2091

[32:32] Yet now,H6258 ifH518 thou wilt forgiveH5375 their sin--;H2403 and ifH518 not,H369 blotH4229 me, I pray thee,H4994 out of thy bookH4480 H5612 whichH834 thou hast written.H3789

[32:33] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 WhosoeverH4310 H834 hath sinnedH2398 against me, him will I blot outH4229 of my book.H4480 H5612

[32:34] Therefore nowH6258 go,H1980 leadH5148 (H853) the peopleH5971 untoH413 *the place* of whichH834 I have spokenH1696 unto thee: behold,H2009 mine AngelH4397 shall goH1980 beforeH6440 thee: nevertheless in the dayH3117 when I visitH6485 I will visitH6485 their sinH2403 uponH5921 them.

[32:35] And the LORDH3068 plaguedH5062 (H853) the people,H5971 becauseH5921 H834 they madeH6213 (H853) the calf,H5695 whichH834 AaronH175 made.H6213

[33:1] And the LORDH3068 saidH1696 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Depart,H1980 *and* go upH5927 hence,H4480 H2088 thouH859 and the peopleH5971 whichH834 thou hast brought upH5927 out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt,H4714 untoH413 the landH776 whichH834 I swareH7650 unto Abraham,H85 to Isaac,H3327 and to Jacob,H3290 saying,H559 Unto thy seedH2233 will I giveH5414 it:

[33:2] And I will sendH7971 an angelH4397 beforeH6440 thee; and I will drive outH1644 (H853) the Canaanite,H3669 the Amorite,H567 and the Hittite,H2850 and the Perizzite,H6522 the Hivite,H2340 and the Jebusite:H2983

[33:3] UntoH413 a landH776 flowingH2100 with milkH2461 and honey:H1706 forH3588 I will notH3808 go upH5927 in the midstH7130 of thee; forH3588 thouH859 *art* a stiffneckedH7186 H6203 people:H5971 lestH6435 I consumeH3615 thee in the way.H1870

[33:4] And when the peopleH5971 heardH8085 (H853) theseH2088 evilH7451 tidings,H1697 they mourned:H56 and noH3808 manH376 did putH7896 onH5921 him his ornaments.H5716

[33:5] For the LORDH3068 had saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 SayH559 untoH413 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 YeH859 *are* a stiffneckedH7186 H6203 people:H5971 I will come upH5927 into the midstH7130 of thee in aH259 moment,H7281 and consumeH3615 thee: therefore nowH6258 put offH3381 thy ornamentsH5716 fromH4480 H5921 thee, that I may knowH3045 whatH4100 to doH6213 unto thee.

[33:6] And the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 stripped themselvesH5337 of(H853) their ornamentsH5716 by the mountH4480 H2022 Horeb.H2722

[33:7] And MosesH4872 tookH3947 (H853) the tabernacle,H168 and pitchedH5186 it withoutH4480 H2351 the camp,H4264 afar offH7368 fromH4480 the camp,H4264 and calledH7121 it the TabernacleH168 of the congregation.H4150 And it came to pass,H1961 *that* every oneH3605 which soughtH1245 the LORDH3068 went outH3318 untoH413 the tabernacleH168 of the congregation,H4150 whichH834 *was* withoutH4480 H2351 the camp.H4264

[33:8] And it came to pass,H1961 when MosesH4872 went outH3318 untoH413 the tabernacle,H168 *that* allH3605 the peopleH5971 rose up,H6965 and stoodH5324 every manH376 *at* his tentH168 door,H6607 and lookedH5027 afterH310 Moses,H4872 untilH5704 he was goneH935 into the tabernacle.H168

[33:9] And it came to pass,H1961 as MosesH4872 entered intoH935 the tabernacle,H168 the cloudyH6051 pillarH5982 descended,H3381 and stoodH5975 *at* the doorH6607 of the tabernacle,H168 and *the LORD* talkedH1696 withH5973 Moses.H4872

[33:10] And allH3605 the peopleH5971 sawH7200 (H853) the cloudyH6051 pillarH5982 standH5975 *at* the tabernacleH168 door:H6607 and allH3605 the peopleH5971 rose upH6965 and worshipped,H7812 every manH376 *in* his tentH168 door.H6607

[33:11] And the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 MosesH4872 faceH6440 toH413 face,H6440 asH834 a manH376 speakethH1696 untoH413 his friend.H7453 And he turned againH7725 intoH413 the camp:H4264 but his servantH8334 Joshua,H3091 the sonH1121 of Nun,H5126 a young man,H5288 departedH4185 notH3808 out ofH4480 H8432 the tabernacle.H168

[33:12] And MosesH4872 saidH559 untoH413 the LORD,H3068 See,H7200 thouH859 sayestH559 untoH413 me, Bring upH5927 (H853) thisH2088 people:H5971 and thouH859 hast notH3808 let me knowH3045 (H853) whomH834 thou wilt sendH7971 withH5973 me. Yet thouH859 hast said,H559 I knowH3045 thee by name,H8034 and thou hast alsoH1571 foundH4672 graceH2580 in my sight.H5869

[33:13] NowH6258 therefore, I pray thee,H4994 ifH518 I have foundH4672 graceH2580 in thy sight,H5869 shewH3045 me nowH4994 (H853) thy way,H1870 thatH4616 I may knowH3045 thee, that I may findH4672 graceH2580 in thy sight:H5869 and considerH7200 thatH3588 thisH2088 nationH1471 *is* thy people.H5971

[33:14] And he said,H559 My presenceH6440 shall goH1980 *with thee,* and I will give thee rest.H5117

[33:15] And he saidH559 untoH413 him, IfH518 thy presenceH6440 goH1980 notH369 *with me,* carry us not upH5927 H408 hence.H4480 H2088

[33:16] For whereinH4100 shall it be knownH3045 hereH645 thatH3588 IH589 and thy peopleH5971 have foundH4672 graceH2580 in thy sight?H5869 *is it* notH3808 in that thou goestH1980 withH5973 us? so shall we be separated,H6395 IH589 and thy people,H5971 from allH4480 H3605 the peopleH5971 thatH834 *are* uponH5921 the faceH6440 of the earth.H127

[33:17] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 I will doH6213 (H853) thisH2088 thingH1697 alsoH1571 thatH834 thou hast spoken:H1696 forH3588 thou hast foundH4672 graceH2580 in my sight,H5869 and I knowH3045 thee by name.H8034

[33:18] And he said,H559 I beseech thee,H4994 shewH7200 me(H853) thy glory.H3519

[33:19] And he said,H559 IH589 will make allH3605 my goodnessH2898 passH5674 beforeH5921 H6440 thee, and I will proclaimH7121 the nameH8034 of the LORDH3068 beforeH6440 thee; and will be graciousH2603 (H853) to whomH834 I will be gracious,H2603 and will shew mercyH7355 (H853) on whomH834 I will shew mercy.H7355

[33:20] And he said,H559 Thou canstH3201 notH3808 seeH7200 (H853) my face:H6440 forH3588 there shall noH3808 manH120 seeH7200 me, and live.H2425

[33:21] And the LORDH3068 said,H559 Behold,H2009 *there is* a placeH4725 byH854 me, and thou shalt standH5324 uponH5921 a rock:H6697

[33:22] And it shall come to pass,H1961 while my gloryH3519 passeth by,H5674 that I will putH7760 thee in a cliftH5366 of the rock,H6697 and will coverH5526 H5921 thee with my handH3709 whileH5704 I pass by:H5674

[33:23] And I will take awayH5493 (H853) mine hand,H3709 and thou shalt seeH7200 (H853) my back parts:H268 but my faceH6440 shall notH3808 be seen.H7200

[34:1] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 HewH6458 thee twoH8147 tablesH3871 of stoneH68 like unto the first:H7223 and I will writeH3789 uponH5921 *these* tablesH3871 (H853) the wordsH1697 thatH834 wereH1961 inH5921 the firstH7223 tables,H3871 whichH834 thou brakest.H7665

[34:2] And beH1961 readyH3559 in the morning,H1242 and come upH5927 in the morningH1242 untoH413 mountH2022 Sinai,H5514 and present thyselfH5324 thereH8033 to me inH5921 the topH7218 of the mount.H2022

[34:3] And noH3808 manH376 shall come upH5927 withH5973 thee, neitherH408 H1571 let any manH376 be seenH7200 throughout allH3605 the mount;H2022 neitherH408 H1571 let the flocksH6629 nor herdsH1241 feedH7462 beforeH413 H4136 thatH1931 mount.H2022

[34:4] And he hewedH6458 twoH8147 tablesH3871 of stoneH68 like unto the first;H7223 and MosesH4872 rose up earlyH7925 in the morning,H1242 and went upH5927 untoH413 mountH2022 Sinai,H5514 asH834 the LORDH3068 had commandedH6680 him, and tookH3947 in his handH3027 the twoH8147 tablesH3871 of stone.H68

[34:5] And the LORDH3068 descendedH3381 in the cloud,H6051 and stoodH3320 withH5973 him there,H8033 and proclaimedH7121 the nameH8034 of the LORD.H3068

[34:6] And the LORDH3068 passed byH5674 beforeH5921 H6440 him, and proclaimed,H7121 The LORD,H3068 The LORDH3068 God,H410 mercifulH7349 and gracious,H2587 longsuffering,H750 H639 and abundantH7227 in goodnessH2617 and truth,H571

[34:7] KeepingH5341 mercyH2617 for thousands,H505 forgivingH5375 iniquityH5771 and transgressionH6588 and sin,H2403 and that will by no means clearH3808 H5352 H5352 *the guilty;* visitingH6485 the iniquityH5771 of the fathersH1 uponH5921 the children,H1121 and uponH5921 the children'sH1121 children,H1121 untoH5921 the thirdH8029 and toH5921 the fourthH7256 *generation.*

[34:8] And MosesH4872 made haste,H4116 and bowed his headH6915 toward the earth,H776 and worshipped.H7812

[34:9] And he said,H559 IfH518 nowH4994 I have foundH4672 graceH2580 in thy sight,H5869 O Lord,H136 let my Lord,H136 I pray thee,H4994 goH1980 amongH7130 us; forH3588 itH1931 *is* a stiffneckedH7186 H6203 people;H5971 and pardonH5545 our iniquityH5771 and our sin,H2403 and take us for thine inheritance.H5157

[34:10] And he said,H559 Behold,H2009 IH595 makeH3772 a covenant:H1285 beforeH5048 allH3605 thy peopleH5971 I will doH6213 marvels,H6381 such asH834 have notH3808 been doneH1254 in allH3605 the earth,H776 nor in anyH3605 nation:H1471 and allH3605 the peopleH5971 amongH7130 whichH834 thouH859 *art* shall seeH7200 (H853) the workH4639 of the LORD:H3068 forH3588 itH1931 *is* a terrible thingH3372 thatH834 IH589 will doH6213 withH5973 thee.

[34:11] ObserveH8104 thou(H853) that whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this day:H3117 behold,H2009 I drive outH1644 beforeH4480 H6440 thee(H853) the Amorite,H567 and the Canaanite,H3669 and the Hittite,H2850 and the Perizzite,H6522 and the Hivite,H2340 and the Jebusite.H2983

[34:12] Take heedH8104 to thyself, lestH6435 thou makeH3772 a covenantH1285 with the inhabitantsH3427 of the landH776 whitherH834 H5921 thouH859 goest,H935 lestH6435 it beH1961 for a snareH4170 in the midstH7130 of thee:

[34:13] ButH3588 ye shall destroyH5422 (H853) their altars,H4196 breakH7665 their images,H4676 and cut downH3772 their groves:H842

[34:14] ForH3588 thou shalt worshipH7812 noH3808 otherH312 god:H410 forH3588 the LORD,H3068 whose nameH8034 *is* Jealous,H7067 *is* a jealousH7067 God:H410

[34:15] LestH6435 thou makeH3772 a covenantH1285 with the inhabitantsH3427 of the land,H776 and they go a whoringH2181 afterH310 their gods,H430 and do sacrificeH2076 unto their gods,H430 and *one* callH7121 thee, and thou eatH398 of his sacrifice;H4480 H2077

[34:16] And thou takeH3947 of their daughtersH4480 H1323 unto thy sons,H1121 and their daughtersH1323 go a whoringH2181 afterH310 their gods,H430 and make(H853) thy sonsH1121 go a whoringH2181 afterH310 their gods.H430

[34:17] Thou shalt makeH6213 thee noH3808 moltenH4541 gods.H430

[34:18] (H853) The feastH2282 of unleavened breadH4682 shalt thou keep.H8104 SevenH7651 daysH3117 thou shalt eatH398 unleavened bread,H4682 asH834 I commandedH6680 thee, in the timeH4150 of the monthH2320 Abib:H24 forH3588 in the monthH2320 AbibH24 thou camest outH3318 from Egypt.H4480 H4714

[34:19] AllH3605 that openethH6363 the matrixH7358 *is* mine; and everyH3605 firstlingH6363 among thy cattle,H4735 *whether* oxH7794 or sheep,H7716 *that is male.*

[34:20] But the firstlingH6363 of an assH2543 thou shalt redeemH6299 with a lamb:H7716 and ifH518 thou redeemH6299 *him* not,H3808 then shalt thou break his neck.H6202 AllH3605 the firstbornH1060 of thy sonsH1121 thou shalt redeem.H6299 And noneH3808 shall appearH7200 beforeH6440 me empty.H7387

[34:21] SixH8337 daysH3117 thou shalt work,H5647 but on the seventhH7637 dayH3117 thou shalt rest:H7673 in earing timeH2758 and in harvestH7105 thou shalt rest.H7673

[34:22] And thou shalt observeH6213 the feastH2282 of weeks,H7620 of the firstfruitsH1061 of wheatH2406 harvest,H7105 and the feastH2282 of ingatheringH614 at the year'sH8141 end.H8622

[34:23] ThriceH7969 H6471 in the yearH8141 shall allH3605 your men childrenH2138 appearH7200 (H853) beforeH6440 the LordH113 GOD,H3068 the GodH430 of Israel.H3478

[34:24] ForH3588 I will cast outH3423 the nationsH1471 beforeH4480 H6440 thee, and enlargeH7337 (H853) thy borders:H1366 neitherH3808 shall any manH376 desireH2530 (H853) thy land,H776 when thou shalt go upH5927 to appearH7200 (H853) beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 thriceH7969 H6471 in the year.H8141

[34:25] Thou shalt notH3808 offerH7819 the bloodH1818 of my sacrificeH2077 withH5921 leaven;H2557 neitherH3808 shall the sacrificeH2077 of the feastH2282 of the passoverH6453 be leftH3885 unto the morning.H1242

[34:26] The firstH7225 of the firstfruitsH1061 of thy landH127 thou shalt bringH935 unto the houseH1004 of the LORDH3068 thy God.H430 Thou shalt notH3808 seetheH1310 a kidH1423 in his mother'sH517 milk.H2461

[34:27] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 WriteH3789 thou(H853) theseH428 words:H1697 forH3588 afterH5921 the tenorH6310 of theseH428 wordsH1697 I have madeH3772 a covenantH1285 withH854 thee and withH854 Israel.H3478

[34:28] And he wasH1961 thereH8033 withH5973 the LORDH3068 fortyH705 daysH3117 and fortyH705 nights;H3915 he did neitherH3808 eatH398 bread,H3899 norH3808 drinkH8354 water.H4325 And he wroteH3789 uponH5921 the tablesH3871 (H853) the wordsH1697 of the covenant,H1285 the tenH6235 commandments.H1697

[34:29] And it came to pass,H1961 when MosesH4872 came downH3381 from mountH4480 H2022 SinaiH5514 with the twoH8147 tablesH3871 of testimonyH5715 in Moses'H4872 hand,H3027 when he came downH3381 fromH4480 the mount,H2022 that MosesH4872 wistH3045 notH3808 thatH3588 the skinH5785 of his faceH6440 shoneH7160 while he talkedH1696 withH854 him.

[34:30] And when AaronH175 and allH3605 the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 sawH7200 (H853) Moses,H4872 behold,H2009 the skinH5785 of his faceH6440 shone;H7160 and they were afraidH3372 to come nighH4480 H5066 H413 him.

[34:31] And MosesH4872 calledH7121 untoH413 them; and AaronH175 and allH3605 the rulersH5387 of the congregationH5712 returnedH7725 untoH413 him: and MosesH4872 talkedH1696 withH413 them.

[34:32] And afterwardH310 H3651 allH3605 the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 came nigh:H5066 and he gave them in commandmentH6680 (H853) allH3605 thatH834 the LORDH3068 had spokenH1696 withH854 him in mountH2022 Sinai.H5514

[34:33] And *till* MosesH4872 had doneH3615 speakingH4480 H1696 withH854 them, he putH5414 a vailH4533 onH5921 his face.H6440

[34:34] But when MosesH4872 went inH935 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 to speakH1696 withH854 him, he took the vail off,H5493 (H853) H4533 untilH5704 he came out.H3318 And he came out,H3318 and spakeH1696 untoH413 the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 (H853) *that* whichH834 he was commanded.H6680

[34:35] And the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 sawH7200 (H853) the faceH6440 of Moses,H4872 thatH3588 the skinH5785 of Moses'H4872 faceH6440 shone:H7160 and MosesH4872 putH7725 (H853) the vailH4533 uponH5921 his faceH6440 again, untilH5704 he went inH935 to speakH1696 withH854 him.

[35:1] And MosesH4872 gatheredH6950 (H853) allH3605 the congregationH5712 of the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 together, and saidH559 untoH413 them, TheseH428 *are* the wordsH1697 whichH834 the LORDH3068 hath commanded,H6680 that *ye* should doH6213 them.

[35:2] SixH8337 daysH3117 shall workH4399 be done,H6213 but on the seventhH7637 dayH3117 there shall beH1961 to you an holyH6944 day, a sabbathH7676 of restH7677 to the LORD:H3068 whosoeverH3605 doethH6213 workH4399 therein shall be put to death.H4191

[35:3] Ye shall kindleH1197 noH3808 fireH784 throughoutH3605 your habitationsH4186 upon the sabbathH7676 day.H3117

[35:4] And MosesH4872 spakeH559 untoH413 allH3605 the congregationH5712 of the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 saying,H559 ThisH2088 *is* the thingH1697 whichH834 the LORDH3068 commanded,H6680 saying,H559

[35:5] TakeH3947 ye from amongH4480 H854 you an offeringH8641 unto the LORD:H3068 whosoeverH3605 *is* of a willingH5081 heart,H3820 let him bringH935 it,(H853) an offeringH8641 of the LORD;H3068 gold,H2091 and silver,H3701 and brass,H5178

[35:6] And blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet,H8438 H8144 and fine linen,H8336 and goats'H5795 *hair,*

[35:7] And rams'H352 skinsH5785 dyed red,H119 and badgers'H8476 skins,H5785 and shittimH7848 wood,H6086

[35:8] And oilH8081 for the light,H3974 and spicesH1314 for anointingH4888 oil,H8081 and for the sweetH5561 incense,H7004

[35:9] And onyxH7718 stones,H68 and stonesH68 to be setH4394 for the ephod,H646 and for the breastplate.H2833

[35:10] And everyH3605 wiseH2450 heartedH3820 among you shall come,H935 and makeH6213 (H853) allH3605 thatH834 the LORDH3068 hath commanded;H6680

[35:11] (H853) The tabernacle,H4908 (H853) his tent,H168 and his covering,H4372 (H853) his taches,H7165 and his boards,H7175 (H853) his bars,H1280 (H853) his pillars,H5982 and his sockets,H134

[35:12] (H853) The ark,H727 and the stavesH905 thereof, *with*(H853) the mercy seat,H3727 and the vailH6532 of the covering,H4539

[35:13] (H853) The table,H7979 and his staves,H905 and allH3605 his vessels,H3627 and the shewbread,H3899 H6440

[35:14] The candlestickH4501 also for the light,H3974 and his furniture,H3627 and his lamps,H5216 with the oilH8081 for the light,H3974

[35:15] And the incenseH7004 altar,H4196 and his staves,H905 and the anointingH4888 oil,H8081 and the sweetH5561 incense,H7004 and the hangingH4539 for the doorH6607 at the entering inH6607 of the tabernacle,H4908

[35:16] (H853) The altarH4196 of burnt offering,H5930 with hisH834 brasenH5178 grate,H4345 (H853) his staves,H905 and allH3605 his vessels,H3627 (H853) the laverH3595 and his foot,H3653

[35:17] (H853) The hangingsH7050 of the court,H2691 (H853) his pillars,H5982 and their sockets,H134 and the hangingH4539 for the doorH8179 of the court,H2691

[35:18] (H853) The pinsH3489 of the tabernacle,H4908 and the pinsH3489 of the court,H2691 and their cords,H4340

[35:19] (H853) The clothsH899 of service,H8278 to do serviceH8334 in the holyH6944 *place,*(H853) the holyH6944 garmentsH899 for AaronH175 the priest,H3548 and the garmentsH899 of his sons,H1121 to minister in the priest's office.H3547

[35:20] And allH3605 the congregationH5712 of the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 departedH3318 from the presenceH4480 H6440 of Moses.H4872

[35:21] And they came,H935 everyH3605 oneH376 whoseH834 heartH3820 stirred him up,H5375 and every oneH3605 whomH834 (H853) his spiritH7307 made willing,H5068 *and* they broughtH935 (H853) the LORD'SH3068 offeringH8641 to the workH4399 of the tabernacleH168 of the congregation,H4150 and for allH3605 his service,H5656 and for the holyH6944 garments.H899

[35:22] And they came,H935 both menH376 and women,H802 as many asH3605 were willingH5081 hearted,H3820 *and* broughtH935 bracelets,H2397 and earrings,H5141 and rings,H2885 and tablets,H3558 allH3605 jewelsH3627 of gold:H2091 and everyH3605 manH376 thatH834 offeredH5130 *offered* an offeringH8573 of goldH2091 unto the LORD.H3068

[35:23] And everyH3605 man,H376 withH854 whomH834 was foundH4672 blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet,H8438 H8144 and fine linen,H8336 and goats'H5795 *hair,* and redH119 skinsH5785 of rams,H352 and badgers'H8476 skins,H5785 broughtH935 *them.*

[35:24] Every oneH3605 that did offerH7311 an offeringH8641 of silverH3701 and brassH5178 broughtH935 (H853) the LORD'SH3068 offering:H8641 and every man,H3605 withH854 whomH834 was foundH4672 shittimH7848 woodH6086 for anyH3605 workH4399 of the service,H5656 broughtH935 *it.*

[35:25] And allH3605 the womenH802 that were wiseH2450 heartedH3820 did spinH2901 with their hands,H3027 and broughtH935 that which they had spun,H4299 *both*(H853) of blue,H8504 and of purple,H713 *and*(H853) of scarlet,H8438 H8144 and of fine linen.H8336

[35:26] And allH3605 the womenH802 whoseH834 heartH3820 stirred them upH5375 (H853) in wisdomH2451 spunH2901 (H853) goats'H5795 *hair.*

[35:27] And the rulersH5387 broughtH935 (H853) onyxH7718 stones,H68 and stonesH68 to be set,H4394 for the ephod,H646 and for the breastplate;H2833

[35:28] And spice,H1314 and oilH8081 for the light,H3974 and for the anointingH4888 oil,H8081 and for the sweetH5561 incense.H7004

[35:29] The childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 broughtH935 a willing offeringH5071 unto the LORD,H3068 everyH3605 manH376 and woman,H802 whoseH834 heartH3820 made them willingH5068 (H853) to bringH935 for all mannerH3605 of work,H4399 whichH834 the LORDH3068 had commandedH6680 to be madeH6213 by the handH3027 of Moses.H4872

[35:30] And MosesH4872 saidH559 untoH413 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 See,H7200 the LORDH3068 hath calledH7121 by nameH8034 BezaleelH1212 the sonH1121 of Uri,H221 the sonH1121 of Hur,H2354 of the tribeH4294 of Judah;H3063

[35:31] And he hath filledH4390 him with the spiritH7307 of God,H430 in wisdom,H2451 in understanding,H8394 and in knowledge,H1847 and in all mannerH3605 of workmanship;H4399

[35:32] And to deviseH2803 curious works,H4284 to workH6213 in gold,H2091 and in silver,H3701 and in brass,H5178

[35:33] And in the cuttingH2799 of stones,H68 to setH4390 *them,* and in carvingH2799 of wood,H6086 to makeH6213 any mannerH3605 of cunningH4284 work.H4399

[35:34] And he hath putH5414 in his heartH3820 that he may teach,H3384 *both* he,H1931 and Aholiab,H171 the sonH1121 of Ahisamach,H294 of the tribeH4294 of Dan.H1835

[35:35] Them hath he filledH4390 with wisdomH2451 of heart,H3820 to workH6213 all mannerH3605 of work,H4399 of the engraver,H2796 and of the cunning workman,H2803 and of the embroiderer,H7551 in blue,H8504 and in purple,H713 in scarlet,H8438 H8144 and in fine linen,H8336 and of the weaver,H707 *even* of them that doH6213 anyH3605 work,H4399 and of those that deviseH2803 cunning work.H4284

[36:1] Then wroughtH6213 BezaleelH1212 and Aholiab,H171 and everyH3605 wiseH2450 heartedH3820 man,H376 in whomH834 H1992 the LORDH3068 putH5414 wisdomH2451 and understandingH8394 to knowH3045 how to workH6213 (H853) all mannerH3605 of workH4399 for the serviceH5656 of the sanctuary,H6944 according to allH3605 thatH834 the LORDH3068 had commanded.H6680

[36:2] And MosesH4872 calledH7121 H413 BezaleelH1212 and Aholiab,H171 and everyH3605 wiseH2450 heartedH3820 man,H376 in whoseH834 heartH3820 the LORDH3068 had putH5414 wisdom,H2451 *even* every oneH3605 whoseH834 heartH3820 stirred him upH5375 to comeH7126 untoH413 the workH4399 to doH6213 it:

[36:3] And they receivedH3947 ofH4480 H6440 MosesH4872 (H853) allH3605 the offering,H8641 whichH834 the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 had broughtH935 for the workH4399 of the serviceH5656 of the sanctuary,H6944 to makeH6213 it *withal.* And theyH1992 broughtH935 yetH5750 untoH413 him free offeringsH5071 every morning.H1242 H1242

[36:4] And allH3605 the wise men,H2450 that wroughtH6213 (H853) allH3605 the workH4399 of the sanctuary,H6944 cameH935 every manH376 H376 from his workH4480 H4399 whichH834 theyH1992 made;H6213

[36:5] And they spakeH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 saying,H559 The peopleH5971 bringH935 much moreH7235 than enoughH4480 H1767 for the serviceH5656 of the work,H4399 whichH834 (H853) the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 to make.H6213

[36:6] And MosesH4872 gave commandment,H6680 and they caused it to be proclaimedH5674 H6963 throughout the camp,H4264 saying,H559 Let neitherH408 manH376 nor womanH802 makeH6213 any moreH5750 workH4399 for the offeringH8641 of the sanctuary.H6944 So the peopleH5971 were restrainedH3607 from bringing.H4480 H935

[36:7] For the stuffH4399 they hadH1961 was sufficientH1767 for allH3605 the workH4399 to makeH6213 it, and too much.H3498

[36:8] And everyH3605 wiseH2450 heartedH3820 man among them that wroughtH6213 the workH4399 of(H853) the tabernacleH4908 madeH6213 tenH6235 curtainsH3407 *of* fine twined linen,H8336 H7806 and blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet:H8438 H8144 *with* cherubimsH3742 of cunningH2803 workH4639 madeH6213 he them.

[36:9] The lengthH753 of oneH259 curtainH3407 *was* twentyH6242 and eightH8083 cubits,H520 and the breadthH7341 of oneH259 curtainH3407 fourH702 cubits:H520 the curtainsH3407 *were* allH3605 of oneH259 size.H4060

[36:10] And he coupledH2266 (H853) the fiveH2568 curtainsH3407 oneH259 untoH413 another:H259 and *the other* fiveH2568 curtainsH3407 he coupledH2266 oneH259 untoH413 another.H259

[36:11] And he madeH6213 loopsH3924 of blueH8504 onH5921 the edgeH8193 of oneH259 curtainH3407 from the selvedgeH4480 H7098 in the coupling:H4225 likewiseH3651 he madeH6213 in the uttermostH7020 sideH8193 of *another* curtain,H3407 in the couplingH4225 of the second.H8145

[36:12] FiftyH2572 loopsH3924 madeH6213 he in oneH259 curtain,H3407 and fiftyH2572 loopsH3924 madeH6213 he in the edgeH7097 of the curtainH3407 whichH834 *was* in the couplingH4225 of the second:H8145 the loopsH3924 heldH6901 oneH259 *curtain* toH413 another.H259

[36:13] And he madeH6213 fiftyH2572 tachesH7165 of gold,H2091 and coupledH2266 (H853) the curtainsH3407 oneH259 untoH413 anotherH259 with the taches:H7165 so it becameH1961 oneH259 tabernacle.H4908

[36:14] And he madeH6213 curtainsH3407 *of* goats'H5795 *hair* for the tentH168 overH5921 the tabernacle:H4908 elevenH6249 H6240 curtainsH3407 he madeH6213 them.

[36:15] The lengthH753 of oneH259 curtainH3407 *was* thirtyH7970 cubits,H520 and fourH702 cubitsH520 *was* the breadthH7341 of oneH259 curtain:H3407 the elevenH6249 H6240 curtainsH3407 *were* of oneH259 size.H4060

[36:16] And he coupledH2266 (H853) fiveH2568 curtainsH3407 by themselves,H905 and sixH8337 curtainsH3407 by themselves.H905

[36:17] And he madeH6213 fiftyH2572 loopsH3924 uponH5921 the uttermostH7020 edgeH8193 of the curtainH3407 in the coupling,H4225 and fiftyH2572 loopsH3924 madeH6213 he uponH5921 the edgeH8193 of the curtainH3407 which couplethH2279 the second.H8145

[36:18] And he madeH6213 fiftyH2572 tachesH7165 *of* brassH5178 to couple the tent together,H2266 (H853) H168 that it might beH1961 one.H259

[36:19] And he madeH6213 a coveringH4372 for the tentH168 *of* rams'H352 skinsH5785 dyed red,H119 and a coveringH4372 *of* badgers'H8476 skinsH5785 aboveH4480 H4605 *that.*

[36:20] And he madeH6213 (H853) boardsH7175 for the tabernacleH4908 *of* shittimH7848 wood,H6086 standing up.H5975

[36:21] The lengthH753 of a boardH7175 *was* tenH6235 cubits,H520 and the breadthH7341 of aH259 boardH7175 one cubitH520 and a half.H2677

[36:22] OneH259 boardH7175 had twoH8147 tenons,H3027 equally distantH7947 oneH259 fromH413 another:H259 thusH3651 did he makeH6213 for allH3605 the boardsH7175 of the tabernacle.H4908

[36:23] And he madeH6213 (H853) boardsH7175 for the tabernacle;H4908 twentyH6242 boardsH7175 for the southH5045 sideH6285 southward:H8486

[36:24] And fortyH705 socketsH134 of silverH3701 he madeH6213 underH8478 the twentyH6242 boards;H7175 twoH8147 socketsH134 underH8478 oneH259 boardH7175 for his twoH8147 tenons,H3027 and twoH8147 socketsH134 underH8478 anotherH259 boardH7175 for his twoH8147 tenons.H3027

[36:25] And for the otherH8145 sideH6763 of the tabernacle,H4908 *which is* toward the northH6828 corner,H6285 he madeH6213 twentyH6242 boards,H7175

[36:26] And their fortyH705 socketsH134 of silver;H3701 twoH8147 socketsH134 underH8478 oneH259 board,H7175 and twoH8147 socketsH134 underH8478 anotherH259 board.H7175

[36:27] And for the sidesH3411 of the tabernacleH4908 westwardH3220 he madeH6213 sixH8337 boards.H7175

[36:28] And twoH8147 boardsH7175 madeH6213 he for the cornersH4742 of the tabernacleH4908 in the two sides.H3411

[36:29] And they wereH1961 coupledH8382 beneath,H4480 H4295 and coupledH1961 H8382 togetherH3162 atH413 the headH7218 thereof, toH413 oneH259 ring:H2885 thusH3651 he didH6213 to bothH8147 of them in bothH8147 the corners.H4740

[36:30] And there wereH1961 eightH8083 boards;H7175 and their socketsH134 *were* sixteenH8337 H6240 socketsH134 of silver,H3701 underH8478 everyH259 boardH7175 twoH8147 sockets.H134

[36:31] And he madeH6213 barsH1280 of shittimH7848 wood;H6086 fiveH2568 for the boardsH7175 of the oneH259 sideH6763 of the tabernacle,H4908

[36:32] And fiveH2568 barsH1280 for the boardsH7175 of the otherH8145 sideH6763 of the tabernacle,H4908 and fiveH2568 barsH1280 for the boardsH7175 of the tabernacleH4908 for the sidesH3411 westward.H3220

[36:33] And he madeH6213 (H853) the middleH8484 barH1280 to shootH1272 throughH8432 the boardsH7175 fromH4480 the one endH7097 toH413 the other.H7097

[36:34] And he overlaidH6823 the boardsH7175 with gold,H2091 and madeH6213 their ringsH2885 *of* goldH2091 *to be* placesH1004 for the bars,H1280 and overlaidH6823 (H853) the barsH1280 with gold.H2091

[36:35] And he madeH6213 (H853) a vailH6532 *of* blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet,H8438 H8144 and fine twined linen:H8336 H7806 *with* cherubimsH3742 madeH6213 he it of cunningH2803 work.H4639

[36:36] And he madeH6213 thereunto fourH702 pillarsH5982 *of* shittimH7848 *wood,* and overlaidH6823 them with gold:H2091 their hooksH2053 *were of* gold;H2091 and he castH3332 for them fourH702 socketsH134 of silver.H3701

[36:37] And he madeH6213 an hangingH4539 for the tabernacleH168 doorH6607 *of* blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet,H8438 H8144 and fine twined linen,H8336 H7806 of needlework;H4639 H7551

[36:38] And the fiveH2568 pillarsH5982 of it with their hooks:H2053 and he overlaidH6823 their chapitersH7218 and their filletsH2838 with gold:H2091 but their fiveH2568 socketsH134 *were of* brass.H5178

[37:1] And BezaleelH1212 madeH6213 (H853) the arkH727 *of* shittimH7848 wood:H6086 two cubitsH520 and a halfH2677 *was* the lengthH753 of it, and a cubitH520 and a halfH2677 the breadthH7341 of it, and a cubitH520 and a halfH2677 the heightH6967 of it:

[37:2] And he overlaidH6823 it with pureH2889 goldH2091 withinH4480 H1004 and without,H4480 H2351 and madeH6213 a crownH2213 of goldH2091 to it round about.H5439

[37:3] And he castH3332 for it fourH702 ringsH2885 of gold,H2091 *to be set* byH5921 the fourH702 cornersH6471 of it; even twoH8147 ringsH2885 uponH5921 the oneH259 sideH6763 of it, and twoH8147 ringsH2885 uponH5921 the otherH8145 sideH6763 of it.

[37:4] And he madeH6213 stavesH905 *of* shittimH7848 wood,H6086 and overlaidH6823 them with gold.H2091

[37:5] And he putH935 (H853) the stavesH905 into the ringsH2885 byH5921 the sidesH6763 of the ark,H727 to bearH5375 (H853) the ark.H727

[37:6] And he madeH6213 the mercy seatH3727 *of* pureH2889 gold:H2091 two cubitsH520 and a halfH2677 *was* the lengthH753 thereof, and one cubitH520 and a halfH2677 the breadthH7341 thereof.

[37:7] And he madeH6213 twoH8147 cherubimsH3742 *of* gold,H2091 beaten out of one pieceH4749 madeH6213 he them, on the twoH4480 H8147 endsH7098 of the mercy seat;H3727

[37:8] OneH259 cherubH3742 on the endH4480 H7098 on this side,H4480 H2088 and anotherH259 cherubH3742 on the *other* endH4480 H7098 on that side:H4480 H2088 out ofH4480 the mercy seatH3727 madeH6213 he(H853) the cherubimsH3742 on the twoH4480 H8147 endsH7098 thereof.

[37:9] And the cherubimsH3742 spread outH6566 *their* wingsH3671 on high,H4605 *and* coveredH5526 with their wingsH3671 overH5921 the mercy seat,H3727 with their facesH6440 oneH376 toH413 another;H251 *even* toH413 the mercy seatwardH3727 wereH1961 the facesH6440 of the cherubims.H3742

[37:10] And he madeH6213 (H853) the tableH7979 *of* shittimH7848 wood:H6086 two cubitsH520 *was* the lengthH753 thereof, and a cubitH520 the breadthH7341 thereof, and a cubitH520 and a halfH2677 the heightH6967 thereof:

[37:11] And he overlaidH6823 it with pureH2889 gold,H2091 and madeH6213 thereunto a crownH2213 of goldH2091 round about.H5439

[37:12] Also he madeH6213 thereunto a borderH4526 of an handbreadthH2948 round about;H5439 and madeH6213 a crownH2213 of goldH2091 for the borderH4526 thereof round about.H5439

[37:13] And he castH3332 for it fourH702 ringsH2885 of gold,H2091 and putH5414 (H853) the ringsH2885 uponH5921 the fourH702 cornersH6285 thatH834 *were* in the fourH702 feetH7272 thereof.

[37:14] Over againstH5980 the borderH4526 wereH1961 the rings,H2885 the placesH1004 for the stavesH905 to bearH5375 (H853) the table.H7979

[37:15] And he madeH6213 (H853) the stavesH905 *of* shittimH7848 wood,H6086 and overlaidH6823 them with gold,H2091 to bearH5375 (H853) the table.H7979

[37:16] And he madeH6213 (H853) the vesselsH3627 whichH834 *were* uponH5921 the table,H7979 (H853) his dishes,H7086 and his spoons,H3709 and his bowls,H4518 and his coversH7184 to coverH5258 withal,H2004 *of* pureH2889 gold.H2091

[37:17] And he madeH6213 (H853) the candlestickH4501 *of* pureH2889 gold:H2091 *of* beaten workH4749 madeH6213 he(H853) the candlestick;H4501 his shaft,H3409 and his branch,H7070 his bowls,H1375 his knops,H3730 and his flowers,H6525 wereH1961 ofH4480 the same:

[37:18] And sixH8337 branchesH7070 going outH3318 of the sidesH4480 H6654 thereof; threeH7969 branchesH7070 of the candlestickH4501 out of the one sideH4480 H6654 H259 thereof, and threeH7969 branchesH7070 of the candlestickH4501 out of the other sideH4480 H6654 H8145 thereof:

[37:19] ThreeH7969 bowlsH1375 made after the fashion of almondsH8246 in oneH259 branch,H7070 a knopH3730 and a flower;H6525 and threeH7969 bowlsH1375 made like almondsH8246 in anotherH259 branch,H7070 a knopH3730 and a flower:H6525 soH3651 throughout the sixH8337 branchesH7070 going outH3318 ofH4480 the candlestick.H4501

[37:20] And in the candlestickH4501 *were* fourH702 bowlsH1375 made like almonds,H8246 his knops,H3730 and his flowers:H6525

[37:21] And a knopH3730 underH8478 twoH8147 branchesH7070 ofH4480 the same, and a knopH3730 underH8478 twoH8147 branchesH7070 ofH4480 the same, and a knopH3730 underH8478 twoH8147 branchesH7070 ofH4480 the same, according to the sixH8337 branchesH7070 going outH3318 ofH4480 it.

[37:22] Their knopsH3730 and their branchesH7070 wereH1961 ofH4480 the same: allH3605 of it *was* oneH259 beaten workH4749 *of* pureH2889 gold.H2091

[37:23] And he madeH6213 (H853) his sevenH7651 lamps,H5216 and his snuffers,H4457 and his snuffdishes,H4289 *of* pureH2889 gold.H2091

[37:24] *Of* a talentH3603 of pureH2889 goldH2091 madeH6213 he it, and allH3605 the vesselsH3627 thereof.

[37:25] And he madeH6213 (H853) the incenseH7004 altarH4196 *of* shittimH7848 wood:H6086 the lengthH753 of it *was* a cubit,H520 and the breadthH7341 of it a cubit;H520 *it was* foursquare;H7251 and two cubitsH520 *was* the heightH6967 of it; the hornsH7161 thereof wereH1961 ofH4480 the same.

[37:26] And he overlaidH6823 it with pureH2889 gold,H2091 (H853) *both* the topH1406 of it, and the sidesH7023 thereof round about,H5439 and the hornsH7161 of it: also he madeH6213 unto it a crownH2213 of goldH2091 round about.H5439

[37:27] And he madeH6213 twoH8147 ringsH2885 of goldH2091 for it underH4480 H8478 the crownH2213 thereof, byH5921 the twoH8147 cornersH6763 of it, uponH5921 the twoH8147 sidesH6654 thereof, to be placesH1004 for the stavesH905 to bearH5375 it withal.

[37:28] And he madeH6213 (H853) the stavesH905 *of* shittimH7848 wood,H6086 and overlaidH6823 them with gold.H2091

[37:29] And he madeH6213 (H853) the holyH6944 anointingH4888 oil,H8081 and the pureH2889 incenseH7004 of sweet spices,H5561 according to the workH4639 of the apothecary.H7543

[38:1] And he madeH6213 (H853) the altarH4196 of burnt offeringH5930 *of* shittimH7848 wood:H6086 fiveH2568 cubitsH520 *was* the lengthH753 thereof, and fiveH2568 cubitsH520 the breadthH7341 thereof; *it was* foursquare;H7251 and threeH7969 cubitsH520 the heightH6967 thereof.

[38:2] And he madeH6213 the hornsH7161 thereof onH5921 the fourH702 cornersH6438 of it; the hornsH7161 thereof wereH1961 ofH4480 the same: and he overlaidH6823 it with brass.H5178

[38:3] And he madeH6213 (H853) allH3605 the vesselsH3627 of the altar,H4196 (H853) the pots,H5518 and the shovels,H3257 and the basons,H4219 *and*(H853) the fleshhooks,H4207 and the firepans:H4289 allH3605 the vesselsH3627 thereof madeH6213 he *of* brass.H5178

[38:4] And he madeH6213 for the altarH4196 a brasenH5178 grateH4345 of networkH4639 H7568 underH8478 the compassH3749 thereof beneathH4480 H4295 untoH5704 the midstH2677 of it.

[38:5] And he castH3332 fourH702 ringsH2885 for the fourH702 endsH7099 of the grateH4345 of brass,H5178 *to be* placesH1004 for the staves.H905

[38:6] And he madeH6213 (H853) the stavesH905 *of* shittimH7848 wood,H6086 and overlaidH6823 them with brass.H5178

[38:7] And he putH935 (H853) the stavesH905 into the ringsH2885 onH5921 the sidesH6763 of the altar,H4196 to bearH5375 it withal; he madeH6213 the altar hollowH5014 with boards.H3871

[38:8] And he madeH6213 (H853) the laverH3595 *of* brass,H5178 and the footH3653 of it *of* brass,H5178 of the lookingglassesH4759 of *the women* assembling,H6633 whichH834 assembledH6633 *at* the doorH6607 of the tabernacleH168 of the congregation.H4150

[38:9] And he madeH6213 (H853) the court:H2691 on the southH5045 sideH6285 southwardH8486 the hangingsH7050 of the courtH2691 *were of* fine twined linen,H8336 H7806 an hundredH3967 cubits:H520

[38:10] Their pillarsH5982 *were* twenty,H6242 and their brasenH5178 socketsH134 twenty;H6242 the hooksH2053 of the pillarsH5982 and their filletsH2838 *were of* silver.H3701

[38:11] And for the northH6828 sideH6285 *the hangings were* an hundredH3967 cubits,H520 their pillarsH5982 *were* twenty,H6242 and their socketsH134 of brassH5178 twenty;H6242 the hooksH2053 of the pillarsH5982 and their filletsH2838 *of* silver.H3701

[38:12] And for the westH3220 sideH6285 *were* hangingsH7050 of fiftyH2572 cubits,H520 their pillarsH5982 ten,H6235 and their socketsH134 ten;H6235 the hooksH2053 of the pillarsH5982 and their filletsH2838 *of* silver.H3701

[38:13] And for the eastH6924 sideH6285 eastwardH4217 fiftyH2572 cubits.H520

[38:14] The hangingsH7050 ofH413 the one sideH3802 *of the gate were* fifteenH2568 H6240 cubits;H520 their pillarsH5982 three,H7969 and their socketsH134 three.H7969

[38:15] And for the otherH8145 sideH3802 of the courtH2691 gate,H8179 on this handH4480 H2088 and that hand,(H4480) H2088 *were* hangingsH7050 of fifteenH2568 H6240 cubits;H520 their pillarsH5982 three,H7969 and their socketsH134 three.H7969

[38:16] AllH3605 the hangingsH7050 of the courtH2691 round aboutH5439 *were* of fine twined linen.H8336 H7806

[38:17] And the socketsH134 for the pillarsH5982 *were of* brass;H5178 the hooksH2053 of the pillarsH5982 and their filletsH2838 *of* silver;H3701 and the overlayingH6826 of their chapitersH7218 *of* silver;H3701 and allH3605 the pillarsH5982 of the courtH2691 *were* filletedH2836 with silver.H3701

[38:18] And the hangingH4539 for the gateH8179 of the courtH2691 *was* needlework,H4639 H7551 *of* blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet,H8438 H8144 and fine twined linen:H8336 H7806 and twentyH6242 cubitsH520 *was* the length,H753 and the heightH6967 in the breadthH7341 *was* fiveH2568 cubits,H520 answerable toH5980 the hangingsH7050 of the court.H2691

[38:19] And their pillarsH5982 *were* four,H702 and their socketsH134 *of* brassH5178 four;H702 their hooksH2053 *of* silver,H3701 and the overlayingH6826 of their chapitersH7218 and their filletsH2838 *of* silver.H3701

[38:20] And allH3605 the pinsH3489 of the tabernacle,H4908 and of the courtH2691 round about,H5439 *were of* brass.H5178

[38:21] ThisH428 is the sumH6485 of the tabernacle,H4908 *even* of the tabernacleH4908 of testimony,H5715 asH834 it was counted,H6485 accordingH5921 to the commandmentH6310 of Moses,H4872 *for* the serviceH5656 of the Levites,H3881 by the handH3027 of Ithamar,H385 sonH1121 to AaronH175 the priest.H3548

[38:22] And BezaleelH1212 the sonH1121 of Uri,H221 the sonH1121 of Hur,H2354 of the tribeH4294 of Judah,H3063 madeH6213 (H853) allH3605 thatH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) Moses.H4872

[38:23] And withH854 him *was* Aholiab,H171 sonH1121 of Ahisamach,H294 of the tribeH4294 of Dan,H1835 an engraver,H2796 and a cunning workman,H2803 and an embroidererH7551 in blue,H8504 and in purple,H713 and in scarlet,H8438 H8144 and fine linen.H8336

[38:24] AllH3605 the goldH2091 that was occupiedH6213 for the workH4399 in allH3605 the workH4399 of the holyH6944 *place,* even the goldH2091 of the offering,H8573 wasH1961 twentyH6242 and nineH8672 talents,H3603 and sevenH7651 hundredH3967 and thirtyH7970 shekels,H8255 after the shekelH8255 of the sanctuary.H6944

[38:25] And the silverH3701 of them that were numberedH6485 of the congregationH5712 *was* an hundredH3967 talents,H3603 and a thousandH505 sevenH7651 hundredH3967 and threescore and fifteenH7657 H2568 shekels,H8255 after the shekelH8255 of the sanctuary:H6944

[38:26] A bekahH1235 for every man,H1538 *that is,* halfH4276 a shekel,H8255 after the shekelH8255 of the sanctuary,H6944 for every oneH3605 that wentH5674 toH5921 be numbered,H6485 from twenty years oldH4480 H1121 H6242 H8141 and upward,H4605 for sixH8337 hundredH3967 thousandH505 and threeH7969 thousandH505 and fiveH2568 hundredH3967 and fiftyH2572 *men.*

[38:27] And of the hundredH3967 talentsH3603 of silverH3701 wereH1961 castH3332 (H853) the socketsH134 of the sanctuary,H6944 and the socketsH134 of the vail;H6532 an hundredH3967 socketsH134 of the hundredH3967 talents,H3603 a talentH3603 for a socket.H134

[38:28] And of the thousandH505 sevenH7651 hundredH3967 seventyH7657 and fiveH2568 shekels he madeH6213 hooksH2053 for the pillars,H5982 and overlaidH6823 their chapiters,H7218 and filletedH2836 them.

[38:29] And the brassH5178 of the offeringH8573 *was* seventyH7657 talents,H3603 and two thousandH505 and fourH702 hundredH3967 shekels.H8255

[38:30] And therewith he madeH6213 (H853) the socketsH134 to the doorH6607 of the tabernacleH168 of the congregation,H4150 and the brasenH5178 altar,H4196 and the brasenH5178 grateH4345 for it, and allH3605 the vesselsH3627 of the altar,H4196

[38:31] And the socketsH134 of the courtH2691 round about,H5439 and the socketsH134 of the courtH2691 gate,H8179 and allH3605 the pinsH3489 of the tabernacle,H4908 and allH3605 the pinsH3489 of the courtH2691 round about.H5439

[39:1] And ofH4480 the blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet,H8438 H8144 they madeH6213 clothsH899 of service,H8278 to do serviceH8334 in the holyH6944 *place,* and madeH6213 (H853) the holyH6944 garmentsH899 for Aaron;H175 asH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) Moses.H4872

[39:2] And he madeH6213 (H853) the ephodH646 *of* gold,H2091 blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet,H8438 H8144 and fine twined linen.H8336 H7806

[39:3] And they did beatH7554 (H853) the goldH2091 into thin plates,H6341 and cutH7112 *it into* wires,H6616 to workH6213 *it* inH8432 the blue,H8504 and inH8432 the purple,H713 and inH8432 the scarlet,H8438 H8144 and inH8432 the fine linen,H8336 *with* cunningH2803 work.H4639

[39:4] They madeH6213 shoulderpiecesH3802 for it, to couple *it* together:H2266 byH5921 the twoH8147 edgesH7098 was it coupled together.H2266

[39:5] And the curious girdleH2805 of his ephod,H642 thatH834 *was* uponH5921 it, *was* ofH4480 the same,H1931 according to the workH4639 thereof; *of* gold,H2091 blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet,H8438 H8144 and fine twined linen;H8336 H7806 asH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) Moses.H4872

[39:6] And they wroughtH6213 (H853) onyxH7718 stonesH68 inclosed inH4142 ouchesH4865 of gold,H2091 graven,H6605 as signetsH2368 are graven,H6603 withH5921 the namesH8034 of the childrenH1121 of Israel.H3478

[39:7] And he putH7760 them onH5921 the shouldersH3802 of the ephod,H646 *that they should be* stonesH68 for a memorialH2146 to the childrenH1121 of Israel;H3478 asH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) Moses.H4872

[39:8] And he madeH6213 (H853) the breastplateH2833 *of* cunningH2803 work,H4639 like the workH4639 of the ephod;H646 *of* gold,H2091 blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet,H8438 H8144 and fine twined linen.H8336 H7806

[39:9] It wasH1961 foursquare;H7251 they madeH6213 (H853) the breastplateH2833 double:H3717 a spanH2239 *was* the lengthH753 thereof, and a spanH2239 the breadthH7341 thereof, *being* doubled.H3717

[39:10] And they setH4390 in it fourH702 rowsH2905 of stones:H68 *the first* rowH2905 *was* a sardius,H124 a topaz,H6357 and a carbuncle:H1304 this *was* the firstH259 row.H2905

[39:11] And the secondH8145 row,H2905 an emerald,H5306 a sapphire,H5601 and a diamond.H3095

[39:12] And the thirdH7992 row,H2905 a ligure,H3958 an agate,H7618 and an amethyst.H306

[39:13] And the fourthH7243 row,H2905 a beryl,H8658 an onyx,H7718 and a jasper:H3471 *they were* inclosedH4142 in ouchesH4865 of goldH2091 in their inclosings.H4396

[39:14] And the stonesH68 *were* according toH5921 the namesH8034 of the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 twelve,H8147 H6240 according toH5921 their names,H8034 *like* the engravingsH6603 of a signet,H2368 every oneH376 withH5921 his name,H8034 according to the twelveH8147 H6240 tribes.H7626

[39:15] And they madeH6213 uponH5921 the breastplateH2833 chainsH8333 at the ends,H1383 *of* wreathenH5688 workH4639 *of* pureH2889 gold.H2091

[39:16] And they madeH6213 twoH8147 ouchesH4865 *of* gold,H2091 and twoH8147 goldH2091 rings;H2885 and putH5414 (H853) the twoH8147 ringsH2885 inH5921 the twoH8147 endsH7098 of the breastplate.H2833

[39:17] And they putH5414 the twoH8147 wreathen chainsH5688 of goldH2091 inH5921 the twoH8147 ringsH2885 onH5921 the endsH7098 of the breastplate.H2833

[39:18] And the twoH8147 endsH7098 of the twoH8147 wreathen chainsH5688 they fastenedH5414 inH5921 the twoH8147 ouches,H4865 and putH5414 them onH5921 the shoulderpiecesH3802 of the ephod,H646 beforeH413 H4136 H6440 it.

[39:19] And they madeH6213 twoH8147 ringsH2885 of gold,H2091 and putH7760 *them* onH5921 the twoH8147 endsH7098 of the breastplate,H2833 uponH5921 the borderH8193 of it, whichH834 *was* onH413 the sideH5676 of the ephodH646 inward.H1004

[39:20] And they madeH6213 twoH8147 *other* goldenH2091 rings,H2885 and putH5414 them onH5921 the twoH8147 sidesH3802 of the ephodH646 underneath,H4480 H4295 towardH4480 H4136 the forepartH6440 of it, over againstH5980 the *other* couplingH4225 thereof, aboveH4480 H4605 the curious girdleH2805 of the ephod.H646

[39:21] And they did bindH7405 (H853) the breastplateH2833 by his ringsH4480 H2885 untoH413 the ringsH2885 of the ephodH646 with a laceH6616 of blue,H8504 that it might beH1961 aboveH5921 the curious girdleH2805 of the ephod,H646 and that the breastplateH2833 might notH3808 be loosedH2118 fromH4480 H5921 the ephod;H646 asH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) Moses.H4872

[39:22] And he madeH6213 (H853) the robeH4598 of the ephodH646 *of* wovenH707 work,H4639 allH3632 *of* blue.H8504

[39:23] And *there was* an holeH6310 in the midstH8432 of the robe,H4598 as the holeH6310 of an habergeon,H8473 *with* a bandH8193 round aboutH5439 the hole,H6310 that it should notH3808 rend.H7167

[39:24] And they madeH6213 uponH5921 the hemsH7757 of the robeH4598 pomegranatesH7416 *of* blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet,H8438 H8144 *and* twinedH7806 *linen.*

[39:25] And they madeH6213 bellsH6472 *of* pureH2889 gold,H2091 and putH5414 (H853) the bellsH6472 betweenH8432 the pomegranatesH7416 uponH5921 the hemH7757 of the robe,H4598 round aboutH5439 betweenH8432 the pomegranates;H7416

[39:26] A bellH6472 and a pomegranate,H7416 a bellH6472 and a pomegranate,H7416 round aboutH5439 H5921 the hemH7757 of the robeH4598 to ministerH8334 *in;* asH8334 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) Moses.H4872

[39:27] And they madeH6213 (H853) coatsH3801 *of* fine linenH8336 *of* wovenH707 workH4639 for Aaron,H175 and for his sons,H1121

[39:28] And a mitreH4701 *of* fine linen,H8336 and goodlyH6287 bonnetsH4021 *of* fine linen,H8336 and linenH906 breechesH4370 *of* fine twined linen,H8336 H7806

[39:29] And a girdleH73 *of* fine twined linen,H8336 H7806 and blue,H8504 and purple,H713 and scarlet,H8438 H8144 *of* needlework;H4639 H7551 asH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) Moses.H4872

[39:30] And they madeH6213 (H853) the plateH6731 of the holyH6944 crownH5145 *of* pureH2889 gold,H2091 and wroteH3789 uponH5921 it a writing,H4385 *like to* the engravingsH6603 of a signet,H2368 HOLINESSH6944 TO THE LORD.H3068

[39:31] And they tiedH5414 untoH5921 it a laceH6616 of blue,H8504 to fastenH5414 *it* on highH4480 H4605 uponH5921 the mitre;H4701 asH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) Moses.H4872

[39:32] Thus was allH3605 the workH5656 of the tabernacleH4908 of the tentH168 of the congregationH4150 finished:H3615 and the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 didH6213 according to allH3605 thatH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) Moses,H4872 soH3651 didH6213 they.

[39:33] And they broughtH935 (H853) the tabernacleH4908 untoH413 Moses,H4872 (H853) the tent,H168 and allH3605 his furniture,H3627 his taches,H7165 his boards,H7175 his bars,H1280 and his pillars,H5982 and his sockets,H134

[39:34] And the coveringH4372 of rams'H352 skinsH5785 dyed red,H119 and the coveringH4372 of badgers'H8476 skins,H5785 and the vailH6532 of the covering,H4539

[39:35] (H853) The arkH727 of the testimony,H5715 and the stavesH905 thereof, and the mercy seat,H3727

[39:36] (H853) The table,H7979 *and*(H853) allH3605 the vesselsH3627 thereof, and the shewbread,H3899 H6440

[39:37] (H853) The pureH2889 candlestick,H4501 *with*(H853) the lampsH5216 thereof, *even with* the lampsH5216 to be set in order,H4634 and allH3605 the vesselsH3627 thereof, and the oilH8081 for light,H3974

[39:38] And the goldenH2091 altar,H4196 and the anointingH4888 oil,H8081 and the sweetH5561 incense,H7004 and the hangingH4539 for the tabernacleH168 door,H6607

[39:39] (H853) The brasenH5178 altar,H4196 and hisH834 grateH4345 of brass,H5178 (H853) his staves,H905 and allH3605 his vessels,H3627 (H853) the laverH3595 and his foot,H3653

[39:40] (H853) The hangingsH7050 of the court,H2691 (H853) his pillars,H5982 and his sockets,H134 and the hangingH4539 for the courtH2691 gate,H8179 (H853) his cords,H4340 and his pins,H3489 and allH3605 the vesselsH3627 of the serviceH5656 of the tabernacle,H4908 for the tentH168 of the congregation,H4150

[39:41] (H853) The clothsH899 of serviceH8278 to do serviceH8334 in the holyH6944 *place,* and(H853) the holyH6944 garmentsH899 for AaronH175 the priest,H3548 and his sons'H1121 garments,H899 to minister in the priest's office.H3547

[39:42] According to allH3605 thatH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) Moses,H4872 soH3651 the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 madeH6213 (H853) allH3605 the work.H5656

[39:43] And MosesH4872 did look uponH7200 (H853) allH3605 the work,H4399 and, behold,H2009 they had doneH6213 it asH834 the LORDH3068 had commanded,H6680 even soH3651 had they doneH6213 it: and MosesH4872 blessedH1288 them.

[40:1] And the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 Moses,H4872 saying,H559

[40:2] On the first dayH3117 H259 H2320 of the firstH7223 monthH2320 shalt thou set upH6965 (H853) the tabernacleH4908 of the tentH168 of the congregation.H4150

[40:3] And thou shalt putH7760 thereinH8033 (H853) the arkH727 of the testimony,H5715 and coverH5526 H5921 the arkH727 withH854 the vail.H6532

[40:4] And thou shalt bring inH935 (H853) the table,H7979 and set in orderH6186 (H853) the things that are to be set in orderH6187 upon it; and thou shalt bring inH935 (H853) the candlestick,H4501 and lightH5927 (H853) the lampsH5216 thereof.

[40:5] And thou shalt setH5414 (H853) the altarH4196 of goldH2091 for the incenseH7004 beforeH6440 the arkH727 of the testimony,H5715 and putH7760 (H853) the hangingH4539 of the doorH6607 to the tabernacle.H4908

[40:6] And thou shalt setH5414 (H853) the altarH4196 of the burnt offeringH5930 beforeH6440 the doorH6607 of the tabernacleH4908 of the tentH168 of the congregation.H4150

[40:7] And thou shalt setH5414 (H853) the laverH3595 betweenH996 the tentH168 of the congregationH4150 and the altar,H4196 and shalt putH5414 waterH4325 therein.H8033

[40:8] And thou shalt set upH7760 (H853) the courtH2691 round about,H5439 and hang upH5414 (H853) the hangingH4539 at the courtH2691 gate.H8179

[40:9] And thou shalt takeH3947 (H853) the anointingH4888 oil,H8081 and anointH4886 (H853) the tabernacle,H4908 and allH3605 thatH834 *is* therein, and shalt hallowH6942 it, and allH3605 the vesselsH3627 thereof: and it shall beH1961 holy.H6944

[40:10] And thou shalt anointH4886 (H853) the altarH4196 of the burnt offering,H5930 and allH3605 his vessels,H3627 and sanctifyH6942 (H853) the altar:H4196 and it shall beH1961 an altarH4196 most holy.H6944 H6944

[40:11] And thou shalt anointH4886 (H853) the laverH3595 and his foot,H3653 and sanctifyH6942 it.

[40:12] And thou shalt bringH7126 (H853) AaronH175 and his sonsH1121 untoH413 the doorH6607 of the tabernacleH168 of the congregation,H4150 and washH7364 them with water.H4325

[40:13] And thou shalt put uponH3847 (H853) AaronH175 the(H853) holyH6944 garments,H899 and anointH4886 him, and sanctifyH6942 him; that he may minister unto me in the priest's office.H3547

[40:14] And thou shalt bringH7126 his sons,H1121 and clotheH3847 them with coats:H3801

[40:15] And thou shalt anointH4886 them, asH834 thou didst anointH4886 (H853) their father,H1 that they may minister unto me in the priest's office:H3547 for their anointingH4886 shall surely beH1961 H1961 an everlastingH5769 priesthoodH3550 throughout their generations.H1755

[40:16] Thus didH6213 Moses:H4872 according to allH3605 thatH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 him, soH3651 didH6213 he.

[40:17] And it came to passH1961 in the firstH7223 monthH2320 in the secondH8145 year,H8141 on the firstH259 *day* of the month,H2320 *that* the tabernacleH4908 was reared up.H6965

[40:18] And MosesH4872 reared upH6965 (H853) the tabernacle,H4908 and fastenedH5414 (H853) his sockets,H134 and set upH7760 (H853) the boardsH7175 thereof, and put inH5414 (H853) the barsH1280 thereof, and reared upH6965 (H853) his pillars.H5982

[40:19] And he spread abroadH6566 (H853) the tentH168 overH5921 the tabernacle,H4908 and putH7760 (H853) the coveringH4372 of the tentH168 aboveH4480 H4605 uponH5921 it; asH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) Moses.H4872

[40:20] And he tookH3947 and putH5414 (H853) the testimonyH5715 intoH413 the ark,H727 and setH7760 (H853) the stavesH905 onH5921 the ark,H727 and putH5414 (H853) the mercy seatH3727 aboveH4480 H4605 uponH5921 the ark:H727

[40:21] And he broughtH935 (H853) the arkH727 intoH413 the tabernacle,H4908 and set upH7760 (H853) the vailH6532 of the covering,H4539 and coveredH5526 H5921 the arkH727 of the testimony;H5715 asH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) Moses.H4872

[40:22] And he putH5414 (H853) the tableH7979 in the tentH168 of the congregation,H4150 uponH5921 the sideH3409 of the tabernacleH4908 northward,H6828 withoutH4480 H2351 the vail.H6532

[40:23] And he setH6186 the breadH3899 in orderH6187 uponH5921 it beforeH6440 the LORD;H3068 asH834 the LORDH3068 had commandedH6680 (H853) Moses.H4872

[40:24] And he putH7760 (H853) the candlestickH4501 in the tentH168 of the congregation,H4150 over againstH5227 the table,H7979 onH5921 the sideH3409 of the tabernacleH4908 southward.H5045

[40:25] And he lightedH5927 the lampsH5216 beforeH6440 the LORD;H3068 asH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) Moses.H4872

[40:26] And he putH7760 (H853) the goldenH2091 altarH4196 in the tentH168 of the congregationH4150 beforeH6440 the vail:H6532

[40:27] And he burntH6999 sweetH5561 incenseH7004 thereon;H5921 asH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) Moses.H4872

[40:28] And he set upH7760 (H853) the hangingH4539 *at* the doorH6607 of the tabernacle.H4908

[40:29] And he putH7760 the altarH4196 of burnt offeringH5930 *by* the doorH6607 of the tabernacleH4908 of the tentH168 of the congregation,H4150 and offeredH5927 uponH5921 it(H853) the burnt offeringH5930 and the meat offering;H4503 asH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) Moses.H4872

[40:30] And he setH7760 (H853) the laverH3595 betweenH996 the tentH168 of the congregationH4150 and the altar,H4196 and putH5414 waterH4325 there,H8033 to washH7364 *withal.*

[40:31] And MosesH4872 and AaronH175 and his sonsH1121 washedH7364 (H853) their handsH3027 and their feetH7272 thereat:H4480

[40:32] When they wentH935 intoH413 the tentH168 of the congregation,H4150 and when they came nearH7126 untoH413 the altar,H4196 they washed;H7364 asH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) Moses.H4872

[40:33] And he reared upH6965 (H853) the courtH2691 round aboutH5439 the tabernacleH4908 and the altar,H4196 and set upH5414 (H853) the hangingH4539 of the courtH2691 gate.H8179 So MosesH4872 finishedH3615 (H853) the work.H4399

[40:34] Then a cloudH6051 coveredH3680 (H853) the tentH168 of the congregation,H4150 and the gloryH3519 of the LORDH3068 filledH4390 (H853) the tabernacle.H4908

[40:35] And MosesH4872 was notH3808 ableH3201 to enterH935 intoH413 the tentH168 of the congregation,H4150 becauseH3588 the cloudH6051 abodeH7931 thereon,H5921 and the gloryH3519 of the LORDH3068 filledH4390 (H853) the tabernacle.H4908

[40:36] And when the cloudH6051 was taken upH5927 from overH4480 H5921 the tabernacle,H4908 the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 went onwardH5265 in allH3605 their journeys:H4550

[40:37] But ifH518 the cloudH6051 were notH3808 taken up,H5927 then they journeyedH5265 notH3808 tillH5704 the dayH3117 that it was taken up.H5927

[40:38] ForH3588 the cloudH6051 of the LORDH3068 *was* uponH5921 the tabernacleH4908 by day,H3119 and fireH784 wasH1961 on it by night,H3915 in the sightH5869 of allH3605 the houseH1004 of Israel,H3478 throughout allH3605 their journeys.H4550